

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Abadin HG, Hibbs BF, Pohl HR. 1997. Breast-feeding exposures of infants to cadmium, lead, and mercury: A public health viewpoint. *Toxicol Ind Health* 13(4):495-517.
- \*Abdel-Saheb I, Schwab AP, Banks MK, et al. 1994. Chemical characterization of heavy metal contaminated soil in southeast Kansas. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 78:73-82.
- Abdollahi M, Dehpour A, Kazemian P. 2000. Alteration by cadmium of rat submandibular gland secretory function and the role of the L-arginine/nitric oxide pathway. *Pharmacol Res* 42(6):591-597.
- ABMS. 1994. Non-ferrous metal data, cadmium. Secaucus, New Jersey. American Bureau of Metal Statistics, Inc.
- \*ACGIH. 2007. Cadmium. Threshold limit values for chemical substances and physical agents and biological exposure indices. Cincinnati, OH: American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists, 17.
- Acharya UR, Mishra M, Patro J, et al. 2008. Effect of vitamins C and E on spermatogenesis in mice exposed to cadmium. *Reprod Toxicol* 25(1):84-88.
- Adamis PD, Gomes DS, Pereira MD, et al. 2004a. The effect of superoxide dismutase deficiency on cadmium stress. *J Biochem Mol Toxicol* 18(1):12-17.
- Adamis PD, Gomes DS, Pinto ML, et al. 2004b. The role of glutathione transferases in cadmium stress. *Toxicol Lett* 154(1-2):81-88.
- +\*Adams RG, Harrison JF, Scott P. 1969. The development of cadmium-induced proteinuria, impaired renal function, and osteomalacia in alkaline battery workers. *Q J Med* 152:425-443.
- +\*Adamsson E, Piscator M, Nogawa K. 1979. Pulmonary and gastrointestinal exposure to cadmium oxide dust in a battery factory. *Environ Health Perspect* 28:219-222.
- +\*Ades AE, Kazantzis G. 1988. Lung cancer in a non-ferrous smelter: The role of cadmium. *Br J Ind Med* 45:435-442.
- \*Adinolfi M. 1985. The development of the human blood-CSF-brain barrier. *Dev Med Child Neurol* 27:532-537.
- Adler ID, Ashby J. 1989. The present lack of evidence for unique rodent germ-cell mutagens. *Mutat Res* 212:55-66.
- \*Adlercreutz H. 1995. Phytoestrogens: Epidemiology and a possible role in cancer protection. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 103(7):103-112.

---

\*Cited in text

+Cited in supplemental document

## 9. REFERENCES

- Afridi HI, Kazi GT, Kazi N, et al. 2008. Evaluation of status of toxic metals in biological samples of diabetes mellitus patients. *Diabetes Res Clin Pract* 80(2):280-288.
- Agarwal A, Ikemoto I, Loughlin KR. 1997. Prevention of testicular damage by free-radical scavengers. *Urology* 50(5):759-763.
- \*Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1989. Decision guide for identifying substance-specific data needs related to toxicological profiles. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry, Division of Toxicology.
- \*Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1990a. Biomarkers of organ damage or dysfunction for the renal, hepatobiliary, and immune systems. Subcommittee on Biomarkers of Organ Damage and Dysfunction. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.
- \*Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. 1990b. Case studies in environmental medicine: Cadmium toxicity. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry.
- Agirdir BV, Bilgen I, Dinc O, et al. 2002. Effect of zinc on cadmium-induced auditory changes. *Biol Trace Elem Res* 88(2):153-163.
- Agrawal A, Sahu KK. 2006. Kinetic and isotherm studies of cadmium adsorption on manganese nodule residue. *J Hazard Mater B* 137:915-924.
- Ahokas RA, Dilts PV. 1979. Cadmium uptake by the rat embryo as a function of gestational age. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 135(2):219-222.
- Ajmal M, Khan A, Nomani AA, et al. 1997. Heavy metals: Leaching from glazed surfaces of tea mugs. *Sci Total Environ* 207:49-54.
- +\*Akahori F, Masaoka T, Arai S. 1994. A nine-year chronic toxicity study of cadmium in monkeys. II. Effects of dietary cadmium on circulatory function plasma cholesterol and triglyceride. *Vet Hum Toxicol* 36(4):290-294.
- \*Åkesson A, Berglund M, Schutz A, et al. 2002. Cadmium exposure in pregnancy and lactation in relation to iron status. *Am J Public Health* 92(2):284-287.
- Åkesson A, Bjellerup P, Lundh T, et al. 2006. Cadmium-induced effects on bone in a population-based study of women. *Environ Health Perspect* 114(6):830-834.
- \*Åkesson A, Lundh T, Vahter M, et al. 2005. Tubular and glomerular kidney effects in Swedish women with low environmental cadmium exposure. *Environ Health Perspect* 113(11):1627-1631.
- \*Akinloye O, Arowojolu AO, Shittu OB, et al. 2006. Cadmium toxicity: A possible cause of male infertility in Nigeria. *Reprod Biol* 6(1):17-30.
- Aksoy A, Hale WHG, Dixon JM. 1999. *Capsella bursa-pastoris* (L.) Medic. as a biomonitor of heavy metals. *Sci Total Environ* 226:177-186.
- Alam MMA, Javed K, Jafri MA. 2005. Effect of *Rheum emodi* (Revand Hindi) on renal functions in rats. *J Ethnopharmacol* 96(1-2):121-125.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Alessio L, Apostoli P, Forni A, et al. 1993. Biological monitoring of cadmium exposure - an Italian experience. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 19:27-33.
- \*Alessio L, Berlin A, Dell'Orto A, et al. 1985. Reliability of urinary creatinine as a parameter used to adjust values of urinary biological indicators. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 55:99-106.
- \*Alfvén T, Elinder CG, Carlsson MD, et al. 2000. Low-level cadmium exposure and osteoporosis. *J Bone Miner Res* 15(8):1579-1586.
- \*Alfvén T, Elinder CG, Hellstrom L, et al. 2004. Cadmium exposure and distal forearm fractures. *J Bone Miner Res* 19(6):900-905.
- \*Alfvén T, Jarup L, Elinder C. 2002a. Cadmium and lead in blood in relation to low bone mineral density and tubular proteinuria. (Erratum in: *Environ Health Perspect* 110(9):A505). *Environ Health Perspect* 110(7):699-702.
- Alfvén T, Jarup L, Elinder CG. 2002b. Cadmium and lead in blood in relation to low bone mineral density and tubular proteinuria. (Erratum to: *Environ Health Perspect* 110(7):699-702). *Environ Health Perspect* 110(9):A505.
- +\*Ali MM, Murthy RC, Chandra SV. 1986. Developmental and long term neurobehavioral toxicity of low level *in utero* cadmium exposure in rats. *Neurobehav Toxicol Teratol* 8:463-468.
- \*Alloway BJ, Steinnes E. 1999. Anthropogenic additions of cadmium to soils. In: *Cadmium in soils and plants*. Kluwer Academic Publishers, 97-123.
- \*Alloway BJ, Jackson AP, Morgan H. 1990. The accumulation of cadmium by vegetables grown on soils contaminated from a variety of sources. *Sci Total Environ* 91:223-236.
- Al-Nasser IA. 2000. Cadmium hepatotoxicity and alterations of the mitochondrial function. *J Toxicol Clin Toxicol* 38(4):407-413.
- \*Altman PK, Dittmer DS. 1974. *Biological handbooks: Biology data book*. Vol. III. 2<sup>nd</sup> ed. Bethesda, MD: Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, 1987-2008, 2041.
- Altman RS, Bourg ACM. 1997. Cadmium mobilisation under conditions simulating anaerobic to aerobic transition in landfill leachate-polluted aquifer. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 94(3-4):385-392.
- Alvarez SM, Gomez NN, Scardapane L, et al. 2004. Morphological changes and oxidative stress in rat prostate exposed to a non-carcinogenic dose of cadmium. *Toxicol Lett* 153(3):365-376.
- \*Amacher DE, Paillet SC. 1980. Induction of trifluorothymidine-resistant mutants by metal ions in L5178Y/TK<sup>+/+</sup> cells. *Mutat Res* 78:279-288.
- Amara S, Abdelmelek H, Garrel C, et al. 2007. Preventive effect of zinc against cadmium-induced oxidative stress in rat testis. *J Reprod Dev* Apr 10:1-23.
- Amatya PL, Hettiaratchi JPA, Joshi RC. 2005. Interaction effects of metals and salinity on biodegradation of a complex hydrocarbon waste. *J Air Waste Manage Assoc* 56:197-205.

## 9. REFERENCES

- An YJ, Kim Ym, Kwon TI, et al. 2004. Combined effect of copper, cadmium, and lead upon *Cucumis sativus* growth and bioaccumulation. *Sci Total Environ* 326:85-93.
- Andac M, Say R, Denizli A. 2004. Molecular recognition based cadmium removal from human plasma. *J Chromatogr B Analyt Technol Biomed Life Sci* 811(2):119-126.
- \*Andersen ME, Krishnan K. 1994. Relating *in vitro* to *in vivo* exposures with physiologically based tissue dosimetry and tissue response models. In: Salem H, ed. *Animal test alternatives: Refinement, reduction, replacement*. New York, NY: Marcel Dekker, Inc., 9-25.
- \*Andersen ME, Clewell HJ, Gargas ML, et al. 1987a. Physiologically based pharmacokinetics and the risk assessment process for methylene chloride. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 87:185-205.
- Andersen ME, MacNaughton MG, Clewell HJ, et al. 1987b. Adjusting exposure limits for long and short exposure periods using a physiological pharmacokinetic model. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 48(4):335-343.
- Andersen O. 1989. Oral cadmium exposure in mice: Toxicokinetics and efficiency of chelating agents. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 20:83-112.
- +Andersen O, Nielsen JB, Jones MM. 1989. Effects of dithiocarbamates on intestinal absorption and organ distribution of cadmium chloride in mice. *Pharmacol Toxicol* 64:239-243.
- +\*Andersen O, Nielsen JB, Svendsen P. 1988. Oral cadmium chloride intoxication in mice: Effects of dose on tissue damage, intestinal absorption and relative organ distribution. *Toxicology* 48:225-236.
- Andersson H, Petersson-Grawe K, Lindqvist E, et al. 1997. Low-level cadmium exposure of lactating rats causes alterations in brain serotonin levels in the offspring. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 19(2):105-115.
- \*Ando M, Hiratsuka N, Nakagawa J, et al. 1998. Cadmium accumulation in rats treated orally with cadmium chloride for 8 months. *J Toxicol Sci* 23(3):243-248.
- +Ando M, Matsui S, Jinno H, et al. 1988. Generation of hypophosphatemia in rats by continuous oral administration of cadmium. *Toxicology* 53:1-10.
- Ando M, Sayato Y, Tonomura M, et al. 1977. Studies on excretion and uptake of calcium by rats after continuous oral administration of cadmium. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 39:321-327.
- \*Angelo RT, Cringan MS, Chamberlain DL, et al. 2007. Residual effects of lead and zinc mining on freshwater mussels in the Spring River Basin (Kansas, Missouri, and Oklahoma, USA). *Sci Total Environ* 384:467-496.
- Angle CR. 1995. Organ specific therapeutic intervention. In: Goyer RS, Klaassen CD, Waalkes MP, eds. *Metal toxicology*. Academic Press, 78, 82-83.
- \*Anonymous. 1994. Heavy metals in sewage sludge. *Food Chem Toxicol* 32(6):583-588.
- Antoniadis V, Alloway BJ. 2002. The role of dissolved organic carbon in the mobility of Cd, Ni and Zn in sewage sludge-amended soils. *Environ Pollut* 117(3):515-521.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Antonio MT, Benito MJ, Leret ML, et al. 1998. Gestational administration of cadmium alters the neurotransmitter levels in newborn rat brains. *J Appl Toxicol* 18(2):83-88.
- Antonio Garcia T, Corredor L. 2004. Biochemical changes in the kidneys after perinatal intoxication with lead and/or cadmium and their antagonistic effects when coadministered. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 57(2):184-189.
- \*AOAC. 1984. In: Willimams S, ed. Official methods of analysis of the Association of Official Analytical Chemists. 14th ed. Arlington, VA: Association of Official Analytical Chemists, Inc., 444-453.
- Aoki A, Hoffer AP. 1978. Reexamination of the lesions in rat testes caused by cadmium. *Biol Reprod* 18:579-591.
- \*Aoshima K, Fan J, Cai Y, et al. 2003. Assessment of bone metabolism in cadmium-induced renal tubular dysfunction by measurements of biochemical markers. *Toxicol Lett* 136(3):183-192.
- \*APHA. 1977a. Tentative method of analysis for cadmium content of atmospheric particulate matter. Method 304. In: Katz M, ed. *Methods of air sampling and analysis*. 2nd ed. Washington, DC: American Public Health Association, 444-446.
- \*APHA. 1977b. Tentative method of analysis for cadmium content of atmospheric particulate matter by atomic absorption spectroscopy. Method 311. In: Katz M, ed. *Methods of air sampling and analysis*. 2nd ed. Washington, DC: American Public Health Association, 466-471.
- APHA. 1995. *Standard methods for the examination of water and wastewater*. 19th ed. Washington, DC: American Public Health Association.
- Apostolova MD, Christova T, Templeton DM. 2006. Involvement of gelsolin in cadmium-induced disruption of the mesangial cell cytoskeleton. *Toxicol Sci* 89(2):465-474.
- Appel C, Ma L. 2002. Concentration, pH, and surface charge effects on cadmium and lead sorption in three tropical soils. *J Environ Qual* 31:581-589.
- \*Arisawa K, Nakano A, Honda S, et al. 1997. Reproducibility of urinary  $\beta$ -microglobulin and cadmium excretion among residents in a cadmium-polluted area during a 3-year period. *Toxicol Lett* 91:147-152.
- \*Arisawa K, Nakano A, Saito H, et al. 2001. Mortality and cancer incidence among a population previously exposed to environmental cadmium. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 74:255-262.
- Arisawa K, Uemura H, Hiyoshi M, et al. 2007a. Cadmium-induced renal dysfunction and mortality in two cohorts: Disappearance of the association in a generation born later. *Toxicol Lett* 169(3):214-221.
- \*Arisawa K, Uemura H, Hiyoshi M, et al. 2007b. Cause-specific mortality and cancer incidence rates in relation to urinary  $\beta$ 2-microglobulin: 23-Year follow-up study in a cadmium-polluted area. *Toxicol Lett* 173(3):168-174.
- +\*Armstrong BG, Kazantzis G. 1983. The mortality of cadmium workers. *Lancet* 1(8339):1425-1427.
- Armstrong BG, Kazantzis G. 1985. Prostatic cancer and chronic respiratory and renal disease in British cadmium workers: A case-control study. *Br J Ind Med* 42:540-545.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Armstrong R, Chettle DR, Scott MC, et al. 1992. Longitudinal studies of exposure to cadmium. *Br J Ind Med* 49(8):556-559.
- \*Arnason JG, Fletcher BA. 2003. A 40+ year record of Cd, Hg, Pb, and U deposition in sediments of Patroon Reservoir, Albany County, NY, USA. *Environ Pollut* 123:383-391.
- Arnetz BB, Nicolich MJ. 1990. Modeling of environmental lead contributors to blood lead in humans. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 62:397-402.
- Arriazu R, Pozuelo JM, Henriques-Gil N, et al. 2006. Immunohistochemical study of cell proliferation, Bcl-2, p53, and caspase-3 expression on preneoplastic changes induced by cadmium and zinc chloride in the ventral rat prostate. *J Histochem Cytochem* 54(9):981-990.
- Arriazu R, Pozuelo JM, Martin R, et al. 2005. Quantitative and immunohistochemical evaluation of PCNA, androgen receptors, apoptosis, and glutathione-S-transferase P1 on preneoplastic changes induced by cadmium and zinc chloride in the rat ventral prostate. *Prostate* 64(4):347-357.
- +Arvidson B. 1980. Regional differences in severity of cadmium-induced lesions in the peripheral nervous system in mice. *Acta Neuropathol (Berl)* 49:213-223.
- Asagba SO, Isamah GK, Ossai EK, et al. 2002. Effect of oral exposure to cadmium on the levels of vitamin A and lipid peroxidation in the eye. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 68(1):18-21.
- Asar M, Kayisli UA, Izgut-Uysal VN, et al. 2000. Cadmium-induced changes in epithelial cells of the rat stomach. *Biol Trace Elem Res* 77(1):65-81.
- \*ASTER. 1994. ASTER (Assessment Tools for the Evaluation of Risk) ecotoxicity profile. Duluth, MN: Environmental Research Laboratory, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.
- \*ASTER. 1995. ASTER (Assessment Tools for the Evaluation of Risk) ecotoxicity profile. Duluth, MN: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Research Laboratory.
- \*Aurelio L-M, Pilar DL, Fulgencio GG, et al. 1993. Levels of cadmium, lead and zinc protoporphyrin absorption in different risk groups. *Ann Occup Hyg* 37(6):655-663.
- \*Autier V, White D. 2004. Examination of cadmium sorption characteristics for a boreal soil near Fairbanks, Alaska. *J Hazard Mater* 106B:149-155.
- +\*Axelsson B, Piscator M. 1966. Renal damage after prolonged exposure to cadmium. An experimental study. *Arch Environ Health* 12:360-373.
- Ayyamperumal T, Jonathan MP, Srinivasalu S, et al. 2006. Assessment of acid leachable trace metals in sediment cores from River Uppanar, Caddalore, Southeast coast of India. *Environ Pollut* 143:34-45.
- Babu KR, Rajmohan HR, Rajan BK, et al. 2006. Plasma lipid peroxidation and erythrocyte antioxidant enzymes status in workers exposed to cadmium. *Toxicol Ind Health* 22(8):329-335.
- Backstrom M, Dario M, Karlsson S, et al. 2003. Effects of fulvic acid on the adsorption of mercury and cadmium on goethite. *Sci Total Environ* 304:257-268.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Badisa VL, Latinwo LM, Odewumi CO, et al. 2007. Mechanism of DNA damage by cadmium and interplay of antioxidant enzymes and agents. *Environ Toxicol* 22(2):144-151.
- +\*Baer KN, Benson WH. 1987. Influence of chemical and environmental stressors on acute cadmium toxicity. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 22:35-44.
- Bagchi D, Vuchetich PJ, Bagchi M, et al. 1997. Induction of oxidative stress by chronic administration of sodium dichromate (chromium VI) and cadmium chloride (cadmium II) to rats. *Free Radic Biol Med* 22(3):471-478.
- +\*Baker TD, Hafner WG. 1961. Cadmium poisoning from a refrigerator shelf used as an improvised barbecue grill. *Public Health Rep* 76:543-544.
- +\*Bako G, Smith ES, Hanson J, et al. 1982. The geographical distribution of high cadmium concentrations in the environment and prostate cancer in Alberta. *Can J Public Health* 73:92-94.
- +Balaraman R, Gulati OD, Bhatt JD, et al. 1989. Cadmium-induced hypertension in rats. *Pharmacology* 38:226-234.
- Baltrop D. 1986. Evaluation of cadmium exposure from contaminated soil. In: Assink JW, vondenBrink WJ, eds. *Contaminated soil*. Dordrecht, The Netherlands: Martinus Nizhoff Publishers.
- Bandara JM, Senevirathna DM, Dasanayake DM, et al. 2008. Chronic renal failure among farm families in cascade irrigation systems in Sri Lanka associated with elevated dietary cadmium levels in rice and freshwater fish (Tilapia). *Environ Geochem Health* [Epub ahead of print].
- Banis RJ, Pond WG, Walker EF, et al. 1969. Dietary cadmium, iron, and zinc interactions in the growing rat. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 130(3):802-806.
- Bank S, Bank JF, Marchetti PS, et al. 1989. Solid state cadmium-113 NMR study of cadmium speciation in environmentally contaminated sediments. *J Environ Qual* 18:25-30.
- \*Baranowska I. 1995. Lead and cadmium in human placentas and maternal and neonatal blood (in a heavily polluted area) measured by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. *Occup Environ Med* 52(4):229-32.
- +\*Baranski B. 1984. Behavioral alterations in offspring of female rats repeatedly exposed to cadmium oxide by inhalation. *Toxicol Lett* 22:53-61.
- +\*Baranski B. 1985. Effect of exposure of pregnant rats to cadmium on prenatal and postnatal development of the young. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 29:253-262.
- Baranski B. 1986. Effect of maternal cadmium exposure on postnatal development and tissue cadmium, copper and zinc concentrations in rats. *Arch Toxicol* 58:255-260.
- +\*Baranski B. 1987. Effect of cadmium on prenatal development and on tissue cadmium, copper and zinc concentrations in rats. *Environ Res* 42:54-62.
- +\*Baranski B, Sitarek K. 1987. Effect of oral and inhalation exposure to cadmium on the oestrous cycle in rats. *Toxicol Lett* 36:267-273.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Baranski B, Stetkiewicz I, Sitarek K, et al. 1983. Effects of oral, subchronic cadmium administration on fertility, prenatal and postnatal progeny development in rats. *Arch Toxicol* 54:297-302.
- Barata C, Baird DJ, Nogueira AJA, et al. 2006. Toxicity of binary mixtures of metals and pyrethroid insecticides to *Daphnia magna* Straus. Implications for multi-substance risks assessment. *Aquat Toxicol* 78(1):1-14.
- Barbier O, Jacquillet G, Tauc M, et al. 2004. Acute study of interaction among cadmium, calcium, and zinc transport along the rat nephron *in vivo*. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* 287(5):F1067-1075.
- Barfield ML, Farris JL, Black MC. 2001. Biomarker and bioaccumulation responses of Asian clams exposed to aqueous cadmium. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 63(7):495-510.
- \*Bargagli R. 1993. Cadmium in marine organisms from the Tyrrhenian Sea: No evidence of pollution or biomagnification. *Oebalia* 19:13-25.
- \*Barnes DG, Dourson M. 1988. Reference dose (RfD): Description and use in health risk assessments. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 8:471-486.
- +\*Barnhart S, Rosenstock L. 1984. Cadmium chemical pneumonitis. *Chest* 86:789-791.
- Barrett HM, Card BY. 1947. Studies on the toxicity of inhaled cadmium. II. The acute lethal dose of cadmium oxide for man. *J Ind Hyg Toxicol* 29:286-293.
- +\*Barrett HM, Irwin DA, Semmons E. 1947. Studies on the toxicity of inhaled cadmium. I. The acute toxicity of cadmium oxide by inhalation. *J Ind Hyg Toxicol* 29:279-285.
- Bartosiewicz M, Penn S, Buckpitt A. 2001. Applications of gene arrays in environmental toxicology: Fingerprints of gene regulation associated with cadmium chloride, benzo(a)pyrene, and trichloroethylene. *Environ Health Perspect* 109(1):71-74.
- Baser ME, Marion D. 1990. A statewide case registry for surveillance of occupational heavy metals absorption. *Am J Public Health* 80(2):162-164.
- +\*Basinger MA, Jones MM, Holscher MA, et al. 1988. Antagonists for acute oral cadmium chloride intoxication. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 23:77-89.
- \*Bassendowska-Karska E, Zawadzka-Kos M. 1987. Cadmium sulfate does not induce sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes *in vitro*. *Toxicol Lett* 37:173-175.
- Batariova A, Spevackova V, Benes B, et al. 2006. Blood and urine levels of Pb, Cd and Hg in the general population of the Czech Republic and proposed reference values. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 209(4):359-366.
- Bathula CS, Garrett SH, Zhou XD, et al. 2008. Cadmium, vectorial active transport, and MT-3-dependent regulation of cadherin expression in human proximal tubular cells. *Toxicol Sci* 102(2):310-318.
- \*Bauchinger M, Schmid E, Einbrodt HJ, et al. 1976. Chromosome aberrations in lymphocytes after occupational exposure to lead and cadmium. *Mutat Res* 49:57-62.



## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Beevers DG, Cruickshank JK, Yeoman WB, et al. 1980. Blood-lead and cadmium in human hypertension. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 4:251-260.
- Bell RR, Soliman MR, Nonavinakere VK, et al. 1998. Guinea pig pulmonary mechanics: Altered sensitivity to carbachol by cadmium and/or selenium. *Lung* 176(1):15-24.
- Beltran Llerandi G, Abreu M, Garcia Roche MO, et al. 1987. The effect of wheat bran on the excretion of cadmium in rats. *Die Nahrung* 31:987-991.
- Belyaeva EA, Korotkov SM. 2007. Mechanism of primary Cd<sup>2+</sup>-induced rat liver mitochondria dysfunction: Discrete modes of Cd<sup>2+</sup> action on calcium and thiol-dependent domains. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 192(1):56-68.
- Belyaeva EA, Dymkowska D, Wieckowski MR, et al. 2006. Reactive oxygen species produced by the mitochondrial respiratory chain are involved in Cd<sup>2+</sup>-induced injury of rat ascites hepatoma AS-30D cells. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1757(12):1568-1574.
- Bem EM, Piotrowski JK, Sobczak-Kozłowska M, et al. 1988. Cadmium, zinc, copper and metallothionein levels in human liver. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 60:413-417.
- Bengtsson H, Alvenas G, Nilsson SI, et al. 2006. Cadmium, copper and zinc leaching and surface run-off losses at the Ojebyn farm in Northern Sweden--Temporal and spatial variation. *Agric Ecosyst Environ* 113:120-138.
- Benoff S, Hurley IR, Barcia M, et al. 1997. A potential role for cadmium in the etiology of varicocele-associated infertility. *Fertil Steril* 67(2):336-347.
- Benoff S, Jacob A, Hurley IR. 2000. Male infertility and environmental exposure to lead and cadmium. *Hum Reprod Update* 6(2):107-121.
- \*Berger GS, ed. 1994. Epidemiology of endometriosis. In: *Endometriosis: Advanced management and surgical techniques*. New York, NY: Springer-Verlag, 3-7.
- Bergkvist P, Berggren D, Jarvis N. 2005. Cadmium solubility and sorption in a long-term sludge-amended arable soil. *J Environ Qual* 34:1530-1538.
- Berlin M, Friberg L. 1960. Bone marrow activity and erythrocyte destruction in chronic cadmium poisoning. *Arch Environ Health* 1:478-486.
- +Berlin M, Fredricsson B, Linge G. 1961. Bone marrow changes in cadmium poisoning in rabbits. *Arch Environ Health* 3:58-66.
- Berlin A, Alessio L, Sesana G, et al. 1985. Problems concerning the usefulness of adjustment of urinary cadmium for creatinine and specific gravity. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 55:107-111.
- \*Bermond A, Bourgeois S. 1992. Influence of soluble organic matter on cadmium mobility in model compounds and in soils. *Analyst* 117(3):685-687.
- \*Bernard AM, Lauwerys R. 1981. Retinol binding protein in urine: A more practical index than urinary β<sub>2</sub>-microglobulin for the routine screening of renal tubular function. *Clin Chem* 27:1781-1782.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Bernard AM, Lauwerys R. 1984. Cadmium in human population. *Experientia* 40:143-152.
- \*Bernard AM, Lauwerys R. 1986. Effects of cadmium exposure in humans. In: Foulkes EC, ed. *Handbook of experimental pharmacology*. Vol. 80. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 135-177.
- \*Bernard AM, Lauwerys R. 1989. Cadmium, NAG activity, and  $\beta_2$ -microglobulin in the urine of cadmium pigment workers. *Br J Ind Med* 46:679-680.
- +\*Bernard A, Buchet JP, Roels H, et al. 1979. Renal excretion of proteins and enzymes in workers exposed to cadmium. *Eur J Clin Invest* 9:11-22.
- +\*Bernard A, Goret A, Buchet JP, et al. 1980. Significance of cadmium levels in blood and urine during long-term exposure of rats to cadmium. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 6:175-184.
- +\*Bernard A, Lauwerys R, Amor AO. 1992. Loss of glomerular polyanion correlated with albuminuria in experimental cadmium nephropathy. *Arch Toxicol* 66:272-278.
- \*Bernard A, Stolte H, DeBroe ME, et al. 1997. Urinary biomarkers to detect significant effects of environmental and occupational exposure to nephrotoxins. IV. Current information on interpreting the health implications of tests. *Renal Fail* 19(4):553-566.
- +\*Bernard AM, de Russis R, Amor AO, et al. 1988a. Potentiation of cadmium nephrotoxicity by acetaminophen. *Arch Toxicol* 62:291-294.
- +Bernard AM, Lauwerys R, Gengoux P, et al. 1984. Anti-laminin antibodies in Sprague-Dawley and brown Norway rats chronically exposed to cadmium. *Toxicology* 31:307-313.
- Bernard AM, Ouled A, Roels H, et al. 1988b. Lack of relationship between urinary glycosaminoglycans and indices of tubular or glomerular renal damage: Urinary GAG are an unreliable nephrotoxicity index. *Nephron* 48:82-83.
- +Bernard AM, Ouled Amor A, Lauwerys RR. 1988c. Decrease of erythrocytes and glomerular membrane negative charges in chronic cadmium poisoning. *Br J Ind Med* 45:112-115.
- \*Bernard AM, Roels H, Cardenas A, et al. 1990. Assessment of urinary protein 1 and transferrin as early markers of cadmium nephrotoxicity. *Br J Ind Med* 47:559-565.
- Besser JM, Brumbaugh WG, May TW, et al. 2007. Biomonitoring of lead, zinc, and cadmium in streams draining lead-mining and non-mining areas, southeast Missouri, USA. *Environ Monit Assess* 129(1-3):227-241.
- +\*Beton DC, Andrews GS, Davies HJ, et al. 1966. Acute cadmium fume poisoning; five cases with one death from renal necrosis. *Br J Ind Med* 23:292-301.
- +Bevan C, Foulkes EC. 1989. Interaction of cadmium with brush border membrane vesicles from the rat small intestine. *Toxicology* 54:297-309.
- \*Beyer WN. 1986. A reexamination of biomagnification of metals in terrestrial food chains [Letter]. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 5:863-864.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Beyer WN, Stafford C. 1993. Survey and evaluation of contaminants in earth worms and in soils derived from dredged material at confined disposal facilities in the Great Lakes region. *Environ Monit Assess* 24:151-165.
- \*Beyer WN, Hensler G, Moore J. 1987. Relation of pH and other soil variables to concentrations of Pb, Cu, Zn, Cd, and Se in earthworms. *Pedobiologia* 30:167-172.
- +\*Bhattacharyya MH, Sellers DA, Peterson DP. 1986. Postlactational changes in cadmium retention and mice orally exposed to cadmium during pregnancy and lactation. *Environ Res* 40:145-154.
- \*Bhattacharyya MH, Whelton BD, Peterson DP. 1981. Gastrointestinal absorption of cadmium in mice during gestation and lactation. I. Short-term exposure studies. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 61:335-342.
- \*Bhattacharyya MH, Whelton DB, Peterson DP. 1982. Gastrointestinal absorption of cadmium in mice during gestation and lactation. II. Continuous exposure studies. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 66:368-375.
- +\*Bhattacharyya MH, Whelton BD, Peterson DP, et al. 1988a. Kidney changes in multiparous mice fed a nutrient-sufficient diet containing cadmium. *Toxicology* 50:205-215.
- +\*Bhattacharyya MH, Whelton BD, Peterson DP, et al. 1988b. Skeletal changes in multiparous mice fed a nutrient-sufficient diet containing cadmium. *Toxicology* 50:193-204.
- +\*Bhattacharyya MH, Whelton BD, Stern PH, et al. 1988c. Cadmium accelerates bone loss in ovariectomized mice and fetal rat limb bones in culture. *Proc Natl Acad Sci* 85:8761-8765.
- Biagioli M, Pifferi S, Ragghianti M, et al. 2008. Endoplasmic reticulum stress and alteration in calcium homeostasis are involved in cadmium-induced apoptosis. *Cell Calcium* 43(2):184-195.
- Biswas NM, Gupta RS, Chattopadhyay A, et al. 2001. Effect of atenolol on cadmium-induced testicular toxicity in male rats. *Reprod Toxicol* 15(6):699-704.
- \*Bjornberg A. 1963. Reactions to light in yellow tatoos from cadmium sulfide. *Arch Dermatol* 88:267-271.
- \*Blaha K, Nerudova J, Jehlicova H, et al. 1995. *In vivo* and *in vitro* efficacy of a new carbodithioate for the mobilization of cadmium. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 44:87-100.
- +\*Blainey JD, Adams RG, Brewer DB, et al. 1980. Cadmium-induced osteomalacia. *Br J Ind Med* 37:278-284.
- +\*Blakley BR. 1985. The effect of cadmium chloride on the immune response in mice. *Can J Comp Med* 49:104-108.
- +\*Blakley BR. 1986. The effect of cadmium on chemical- and viral-induced tumor production in mice. *J Appl Toxicol* 6:425-429.
- +\*Blakley BR. 1988. Humoral immunity in aged mice exposed to cadmium. *Can J Vet Res* 52:291-292.
- Blakley BR, Tomar RS. 1986. The effect of cadmium on antibody responses to antigens with different cellular requirements. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 8:1009-1015.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Blumer FM, Rothwell NF, Frankish ER. 1938. Industrial cadmium poisoning. *Can J Public Health* 29:19.
- Bobillier-Chaumont S, Maupoil V, Berthelot A. 2006. Metallothionein induction in the liver, kidney, heart and aorta of cadmium and isoproterenol treated rats. *J Appl Toxicol* 26(1):47-55.
- +Boisset M, Girard F, Godin J, et al. 1978. Cadmium content of lung, liver and kidney in rats exposed to cadmium oxide fumes. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 41:41-53.
- Bokkers BGH, Slob W. 2007. Deriving a data-based interspecies assessment factor using the NOAEL and the benchmark dose approach. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 37(5):355-373.
- Bolin C, Cox D, Cardozo-Pelaez E. 2004. Differential responses to cadmium in an *in vivo* and *in vitro* model of neurotoxicity [Abstract]. *Toxicologist* 78(1-5):233.
- Bolognin M, Kirschvink N, Leemans J, et al. 2007. Characterisation of the acute and reversible airway inflammation induced by cadmium chloride inhalation in healthy dogs and evaluation of the effects of salbutamol and prednisolone. *Vet J Nov* 21:1-8.
- +\*Bomhard E, Maruhn D, Paar D, et al. 1984. Urinary enzyme measurements as sensitive indicators of chronic cadmium nephrotoxicity. *Contrib Nephrol* 42:142-147.
- Bomhard EM, Maruhn D, Rinke M. 1999. Time course of chronic oral cadmium nephrotoxicity in Wistar rats: Excretion of urinary enzymes. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 22(4):679-703.
- +\*Bomhard E, Vogel O, Loser E. 1987. Chronic effects on single and multiple oral and subcutaneous cadmium administration on the testes of Wistar rats. *Cancer Lett* 36:307-315.
- Bonda E, Wlostowski T, Krasowska A. 2004. Testicular toxicity induced by dietary cadmium is associated with decreased testicular zinc and increased hepatic and renal metallothionein and zinc in the bank vole (*Clethrionomys glareolus*). *Biometals* 17(6):615-624.
- \*Bonnell JA. 1955. Emphysema and proteinuria in men casting copper-cadmium alloys. *Br J Ind Med* 12:181-197.
- \*Bonnevie NL, Huntley SL, Found BW, et al. 1994. Trace metal contamination in surficial sediments for Newark Bay, New Jersey. *Sci Total Environ* 144:1-16.
- Borges LP, Brandao R, Godoi B, et al. 2008. Oral administration of diphenyl diselenide protects against cadmium-induced liver damage in rats. *Chem Biol Interact* 171(1):15-25.
- +Borgman RF, Au B, Chandra RK. 1986. Immunopathology of chronic cadmium administration in mice. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 8:813-817.
- \*Börjesson J, Bellander T, Järup L, et al. 1997. *In vivo* analysis of cadmium in battery workers versus measurements of blood, urine, and workplace air. *Occup Environ Med* 54(6):424-431.
- \*Börjesson J, Gerhardsson L, Schutz A, et al. 2001. Kidney cadmium as compared to other markers of cadmium exposure in workers at a secondary metal smelter. *Am J Ind Med* 39(1):19-28.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Borzelleca JF, Clarke EC, Condcie LW. 1989. Short-term toxicity (1 and 10 days) of cadmium chloride in male and female rats: Gavage and drinking water. *J Am Coll Toxicol* 8:377-404.
- +\*Boscolo P, Carmignani M. 1986. Mechanisms of cardiovascular regulation in male rabbits chronically exposed to cadmium. *Br J Ind Med* 43:605-610.
- +\*Boudreau J, Vincent R, Nadeau D, et al. 1989. The response of the pulmonary surfactant-associated alkaline phosphatase following acute cadmium chloride inhalation. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 50:331-335.
- Boujelben M, Ghorbel F, Vincent C, et al. 2006. Lipid peroxidation and HSP72/73 expression in rat following cadmium chloride administration: Interactions of magnesium supplementation. *Exp Toxicol Pathol* 57(5-6):437-443.
- \*Boularbah A, Morel JL, Bitton, et al. 1992. Cadmium biosorption and toxicity to six cadmium-resistant gram-positive bacteria isolated from contaminated soil. *Environ Toxicol Water Qual* 7:237-246.
- +\*Bouley G, Arsac F, Dubreuil A, et al. 1984. Natural and acquired resistance of mice to infection by airborne *Klebsiella pneumoniae* after subchronic intoxication by cadmium administered orally. *Sci Total Environ* 38:55-62.
- +\*Bouley G, Chaumard C, Quero AM, et al. 1982. Opposite effects of inhaled cadmium microparticles on mouse susceptibility to an airborne bacterial and an airborne viral infection. *Sci Total Environ* 23:185-188.
- Bressler JP, Olivi L, Cheong JH, et al. 2004. Divalent metal transporter 1 in lead and cadmium transport. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1012:142-152.
- \*Brockhaus A, Collet W, Dolgner R, et al. 1988. Exposure to lead and cadmium of children living in different areas of North-West Germany: Results of biological monitoring studies 1982-1986. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 60:211-222.
- \*Bronstein AC, Currance PL. 1988. Emergency care for hazardous materials exposure. St. Louis, MO: The C.V. Mosby Company, 133-134.
- Brook EJ, Moore JN. 1988. Particle-size and chemical control of arsenic, cadmium, copper, iron, manganese, nickel, lead, and zinc in bed sediment from the Clark Fork River, Montana, USA. *Sci Total Environ* 76:247-266.
- \*Bruce WR, Heddle JA. 1979. The mutagenic activity of 61 agents as determined by the micronucleus, *salmonella*, and sperm abnormality assays. *Can J Genet Cytol* 21:319-334.
- \*Bruhn JC, Franke AA. 1976. Lead and cadmium in California raw milk. *J Dairy Sci* 59:1711-1717.
- \*Brumbaugh WG, Schmitt CJ, May TW. 2005. Concentrations of cadmium, lead, and zinc in fish from mining-influenced waters of Northeastern Oklahoma: Sampling of blood, carcass, and liver for aquatic biomonitoring. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 49:76-88.
- Brzówska MM, Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J. 1998. The influence of calcium content in diet on cumulation and toxicity of cadmium in the organism. *Arch Toxicol* 72(2):63-73.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Brzówska MM, Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J. 2001. Interactions between cadmium and zinc in the organism. *Food Chem Toxicol* 39(10):967-980.
- +\*Brzówska MM, Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J. 2004a. Low-level exposure to cadmium during the lifetime increases the risk of osteoporosis and fractures of the lumbar spine in the elderly: Studies on a rat model of human environmental exposure. *Toxicol Sci* 82:468-477.
- +\*Brzówska MM, Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J. 2004b. Low-level lifetime exposure to cadmium decreases skeletal mineralization and enhances bone loss in aged rats. *Bone* 35(5):1180-1191.
- +\*Brzówska MM, Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J. 2005a. Bone metabolism of male rats chronically exposed to cadmium. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 207(3):195-211.
- +\*Brzówska MM, Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J. 2005b. Effect of chronic exposure to cadmium on the mineral status and mechanical properties of lumbar spine of male rats. *Toxicol Lett* 157(2):161-172.
- \*Brzówska MM, Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J. 2005c. Effect of low-level lifetime exposure to cadmium on calciotropic hormones in aged female rats. *Arch Toxicol* 79(11):636-646.
- +\*Brzówska MM, Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J. 2005d. Disorders in bone metabolism of female rats chronically exposed to cadmium. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 202(1):68-83.
- Brzówska MM, Galazyn-Sidorczuk M, Rogalska J, et al. 2008. Beneficial effect of zinc supplementation on biomechanical properties of femoral distal end and femoral diaphysis of male rats chronically exposed to cadmium. *Chem Biol Interact* 171(3):312-324.
- Brzówska MM, Kaminski M, Dziki M, et al. 2004a. Changes in the structure and function of the kidney of rats chronically exposed to cadmium. II. Histoenzymatic studies. *Arch Toxicol* 78(4):226-231.
- Brzówska MM, Kaminski M, Supernak-Bobko D, et al. 2003a. Changes in the structure and function of the kidney of rats chronically exposed to cadmium. I. Biochemical and histopathological studies. *Arch Toxicol* 77(6):344-352.
- +\*Brzówska MM, Majewska K, Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J. 2004b. Mineral status and mechanical properties of lumbar spine of female rats chronically exposed to various levels of cadmium. *Bone* 34(3):517-526.
- +\*Brzówska MM, Majewska K, Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J. 2005a. Bone mineral density, chemical composition and biomechanical properties of the tibia of female rats exposed to cadmium since weaning up to skeletal maturity. *Food Chem Toxicol* 43(10):1507-1519.
- +\*Brzówska MM, Majewska K, Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J. 2005b. Mechanical properties of femoral diaphysis and femoral neck of female rats chronically exposed to various levels of cadmium. *Calcif Tissue Int* 76(4):287-298.
- +\*Brzówska MM, Majewska K, Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J. 2005c. Weakness in the mechanical properties of the femur of growing female rats exposed to cadmium. *Arch Toxicol* 79(5):277-288.
- Brzówska MM, Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, Jurczuk M, et al. 2000. Effect of short-term ethanol administration on cadmium retention and bioelement metabolism in rats continuously exposed to cadmium. *Alcohol Alcohol* 35(5):439-445.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Brzówska MM, Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, Pilat-Marcinkiewicz B, et al. 2003b. Liver and kidney function and histology in rats exposed to cadmium and ethanol. *Alcohol Alcohol* 38(1):2-10.
- Brzówska MM, Rogalska J, Galazyn-Sidorczuk M, et al. 2007. Effect of zinc supplementation on bone metabolism in male rats chronically exposed to cadmium. *Toxicology* 237(1-3):89-103.
- Buchet JP, Heiler JF, Bernard A, et al. 2003. Urinary protein excretion in humans exposed to arsenic and cadmium. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 76(2):111-120.
- +\*Buchet JP, Lauwerys R, Roels H, et al. 1990. Renal effects of cadmium body burden of the general population. *Lancet* 336:699-702.
- Buchet JP, Roels H, Hubermont G, et al. 1978. Placental transfer of lead, mercury, cadmium and carbon monoxide in women. II. Influence of some epidemiological factors on the frequency distributions of the biological indices in maternal and umbilical cord blood. *Environ Res* 15:494-503.
- Buchko GW, Hess NJ, Kennedy MA. 2000. Cadmium mutagenicity and human nucleotide excision repair protein XPA: CD, EXAFS and <sup>1</sup>H/<sup>15</sup>N-NMR spectroscopic studies on the zinc(II)-and cadmium(II)-associated minimal DNA-binding domain (M98-F219). *Carcinogenesis* 21(5):1051-1057.
- +\*Buckler HM, Smith WD, Rees WD. 1986. Self poisoning with oral cadmium chloride. *Br Med J* 292:1559-1560.
- Buckley BJ, Bassett DJ. 1987a. Glutathione redox status of control and cadmium oxide-exposed rat lungs during oxidant stress. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 22:287-299.
- +\*Buckley BJ, Bassett DJ. 1987b. Pulmonary cadmium oxide toxicity in the rat. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 22:233-250.
- Buerge-Weirich D, Hari R, Xue H, et al. 2002. Adsorption of Cu, Cd, and Ni on goethite in the presence of natural groundwater ligands. *Environ Sci Technol* 36(3):328-336.
- \*Bui TH, Lindsten J, Nordberg GJ. 1975. Chromosome analysis of lymphocytes from cadmium workers and Itai-itai patients. *Environ Res* 9:187-195.
- +Bunker VW, Lawson MS, Delues HT, et al. 1984. The intake and excretion of lead and cadmium by the elderly. *Am J Clin Nutr* 39:803-808.
- \*Burke BE, Pfister RM. 1988. The removal of cadmium from lake water by lake sediment bacteria. In: *Proceedings of the Annual Meeting of the American Society for Microbiology, Miami Beach, Florida, USA, May 8-13, 1988.*
- +\*Bus JS, Vinegar A, Brooks SM. 1978. Biochemical and physiologic changes in lungs of rats exposed to a cadmium chloride aerosol. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 118:573-580.
- +\*Bustueva KA, Revich BA, Bezpalko LE. 1994. Cadmium in the environment of three Russian cities and in human hair and urine. *Arch Environ Health* 49(4):284-288.
- Butler WJ, Houseman J, Seddon L, et al. 2006. Maternal and umbilical cord blood levels of mercury, lead, cadmium, and essential trace elements in Arctic Canada. *Environ Res* 100(3):295-318.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Cabrera C, Lorenzo ML, Lopez MC. 1995. Lead and cadmium contamination in dairy products and its repercussion on total dietary intake. *J Agric Food Chem* 43:1605-1609.
- +Cafilisch CR. 1994. Effect of orally administered cadmium on in situ pH, PCO<sub>2</sub>, and bicarbonate concentration in rat testis and epididymis. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 42(3):323-30.
- Cafilisch CR, DuBose TD. 1991. Cadmium-induced changes in luminal fluid pH in testis and epididymis of the rat *in vivo*. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 32(1):49-57.
- \*Cai MY, Arenaz P. 1998. Antimutagenic effect of crown ethers on heavy metal-induced sister chromatid exchanges. *Mutagenesis* 13:27-32.
- \*Cai S, Wang J, Xue J, et al. 1992. A judgment of attribution of increase in urine  $\beta_2$ -microglobulin after environmental cadmium exposure. *Biomed Environ Sci* 5(2):130-135.
- \*Cai S, Yui L, Hu Z, et al. 1990. Cadmium exposure and health effects among residents in an irrigation area with ore dressing wastewater. *Sci Total Environ* 90:67-73.
- \*Cai S, Yue L, Jin T, et al. 1998. Renal dysfunction from cadmium contamination of irrigation water: Dose-response analysis in a Chinese population. *Bull World Health Org* 76(22):153-159.
- \*Cai Y, Aoshima K, Katoh T, et al. 2001. Renal tubular dysfunction in male inhabitants of a cadmium-polluted area in Toyama, Japan-an eleven year follow-up study. *J Epidemiol* 11(4):180-189.
- Camacho LM, Munson-McGee SH. 2006. Anomalous transient leaching behavior of metals solidified/stabilized by pozzolanic fly ash. *J Hazard Mater B*137:144-151.
- \*Campbell KR. 1994. Concentrations of heavy metals associated with urban runoff in fish living in stormwater treatment ponds. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 27:352-356.
- \*Canfield TJ, Kemble NE, Brumbaugh WG, et al. 1994. Use of benthic invertebrate community structure and the sediment quality triad to evaluate metal-contaminated sediment in the upper Clark Fork River, Montana. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 13(12):1999-2012.
- \*Cantilena LR, Klaassen CD. 1980. The effect of ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid (EDTA) and EDTA plus salicylate on acute cadmium toxicity and distribution. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 53(3):510-514.
- \*Cantilena LR, Klaassen CD. 1981. Comparison of the effectiveness of several chelators after single administration on the toxicity, excretion, and distribution of cadmium. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 58:452-460.
- \*Cantilena LR, Klaassen CD. 1982a. Decreased effectiveness of chelation therapy with time after acute cadmium poisoning. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 63:173-180.
- \*Cantilena LR, Klaassen CD. 1982b. The effect of repeated administration of several chelators on the distribution and excretion of cadmium. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 66:361-367.
- Cao F, Zhou T, Simpson D, et al. 2007. p53-dependent but ATM-independent inhibition of DNA synthesis and G2 arrest in cadmium-treated human fibroblasts. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 218(2):174-185.



## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Capar SG, Cunningham WC. 2000. Element and radionuclide concentrations in food: FDA total diet study 1991-1996. *J AOAC Int* 83(1):157-177.
- \*Capar SG, Yess NJ. 1996. U.S. Food and Drug Administration survey of cadmium, lead and other elements in clams and oysters. *Food Addit Contam* 13(5):553-560.
- \*Caravati EM, McGuigan MA, MacGregor Whyte I, et al. Cadmium fume pneumonitis. In: *Medical toxicology*, 3rd ed. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott Williams & Wilkins, 1411-1414/
- +\*Cardenas A, Bernard A, Lauwerys R. 1992a. Incorporation of [<sup>35</sup>S]sulfate into glomerular membranes of rats chronically exposed to cadmium and its relation with urinary glycosaminoglycans and proteinuria. *Toxicology* 76:219-231.
- +\*Cardenas A, Remis I, Hotter G, et al. 1992b. Human and experimental studies on renal eicosanoid response to long term cadmium exposure. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 116:155-160.
- Carlsson L, Lundholm CE. 1996. Characterisation of the effects of cadmium on the release of calcium and on the activity of some enzymes from neonatal mouse calvaria in culture. *Comp Biochem Physiol C* 115(3):251-256.
- +\*Carmignani N, Boscolo P. 1984. Cardiovascular responsiveness to physiological agonists of female rats made hypertensive by long-term exposure to cadmium. *Sci Total Environ* 34:19-33.
- Carmignani M, Finelli VN, Boscolo P, et al. 1987. Sex-related interactions of cadmium and lead in changing cardiovascular homeostasis and tissue metal levels of chronically exposed rats. *Arch Toxicol Suppl* 11:216-219.
- +Carroll RE. 1966. The relationship of cadmium in the air to cardiovascular disease death rates. *JAMA* 198:267-269.
- \*Carvalho FM, Silvany-Neto AM, Melo AM, et al. 1989. Cadmium in hair of children living near a lead smelter in Brazil. *Sci Total Environ* 84:119-128.
- \*Carvalho FM, Silvany-Neto AM, Lima MEC Atl, et al. 1986. Cadmium concentrations in blood of children living near a lead smelter in Bahia, Brazil. *Environ Res* 40:437-449.
- \*Casto BC, Meyers J, DiPaolo JA, et al. 1979. Enhancement of viral transformation for evaluation of the carcinogenic or mutagenic potential of inorganic metal salts. *Cancer Res* 39:193-198.
- \*CDC. 2005. Third national report on human exposure to environmental chemicals. Atlanta, GA: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention.
- Celik A, Comelekoglu U, Yalin S, et al. 2005. A study on the investigation of cadmium chloride genotoxicity in rat bone marrow using micronucleus test and chromosome aberration analysis. *Toxicol Ind Health* 21(10):243-248.
- Cerna M, Spevackova V, Cejchanova M, et al. 1997. Population-based biomonitoring in the Czech Republic: The system and selected results. *Sci Total Environ* 204:263-270.
- \*Cerny EA, Bhattacharyya MH. 2003. Low-volume, high-sensitivity assay for cadmium in blood and urine using conventional atomic absorption spectrophotometry. *Anal Biochem* 314(2):190-193.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Cha CW. 1987. A study on the effect of garlic to the heavy metal poisoning of rat. *J Korean Med Sci* 2:213-224.
- Chai S, Yue L, Hu Z, et al. 1989. Cadmium exposure and health effects among residents in an irrigation area with ore dressing wastewater. *Sci Total Environ* 90:67-74.
- \*Chan HM, Cherian MG. 1993. Mobilization of hepatic cadmium in pregnant rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 120:308-314.
- +\*Chan OY, Poh SC, Lee HS, et al. 1988. Respiratory function in cadmium battery workers: A follow-up study. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 17:283-287.
- \*Chang PP, Robinson JW. 1993. Development of thermospray interfaced HPLC-FAAS system for studies on cadmium speciation in human body fluid. *Spectrosc Lett* 26(10):2017-2035.
- +Chatterjee MS, Abdel-Rahman M, Bhandal A, et al. 1988. Amniotic fluid cadmium and thiocyanate in pregnant women who smoke. *J Reprod Med* 33:417-420.
- Chaturvedi PK, Seth CS, Misra V. 2006. Sorption kinetics and leachability of heavy metal from the contaminated soil amended with immobilizing agent (humus soil and hydroxyapatite). *Chemosphere* 64:1109-1114.
- +Chen WK, Chung C. 1989. *In vivo* and *in vitro* medical diagnoses of toxic cadmium in rats. *J Radioanal Nucl Chem* 133(2):349-358.
- \*Chen L, Jin T, Huang B, et al. 2006a. Plasma metallothionein antibody and cadmium-induced renal dysfunction in an occupation population in China. *Toxicol Sci* 91(1):104-112.
- \*Chen L, Jin T, Huang B, et al. 2006b. Critical exposure level of cadmium for elevated urinary metallothionein: An occupational population study in China. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 215(1):93-99.
- \*Chen L, Lei L, Jin T, et al. 2006c. Plasma metallothionein antibody, urinary cadmium, and renal dysfunction in a Chinese type 2 diabetic population. *Diabetes Care* 29:2682-2687.
- \*Chen RW, Whanger PD, Weswig PH. 1975. Selenium induced redistribution of cadmium-binding to tissue proteins: A possible mechanism of protection against cadmium toxicity. *Bioinorg Chem* 4:125.
- Cheng F, Zhao N, Xu H, et al. 2006. Cadmium and lead contamination in japonica rice grains and its variation among the different locations in southeast China. *Sci Total Environ* 359(1-3):156-166.
- \*Cherian MG, Shaikh ZA. 1975. Metabolism of intravenously injected cadmium-binding protein. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 65:863-869.
- Cherian MG, Goyer RA, Valberg LS. 1978. Gastrointestinal absorption and organ distribution of oral cadmium chloride and cadmium-metallothionein in mice. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 4:861-868.
- \*Chettle DR, Ellis KJ. 1992. Further scientific issues in determining an occupational standard for cadmium. *Am J Ind Med* 22:117-124.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Chia KS, Ong CN, Ong HY, et al. 1989. Renal tubular function of workers exposed to low levels of cadmium. *Br J Ind Med* 46:165-170.
- \*Chia KS, Tan AL, Chia SE, et al. 1992. Renal tubular function of cadmium exposed workers. *Ann Acad Med Singapore* 21(6):756-759.
- +Chiarenza A, Elverdin JC, Espinal E, et al. 1989. Effects of cadmium on the function and structure of the rat salivary glands. *Arch Oral Biol* 34:999-1002.
- Chmielnicka J, Cherian MG. 1986. Environmental exposure to cadmium and factors affecting trace-element metabolism and metal toxicity. *Biol Trace Elem Res* 10:243-262.
- +Chmielnicka J, Halatek T, Jedlinska U. 1989. Correlation of cadmium-induced nephropathy and the metabolism of endogenous copper and zinc in rats. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 18:268-276.
- Choi J. 2006. Geochemical modeling of cadmium sorption to soil as a function of soil properties. *Chemosphere* 63:1824-1834.
- +\*Chopra RK, Prasad R, Sharma N, et al. 1984. Effect of dietary chronic cadmium exposure on cell-mediated immune response in Rhesus monkeys (*Macaca mulatta*): Role of calcium deficiency. *Arch Toxicol* 56:128-131.
- Choudhuri S, McKim JM, Klaassen CD. 1993. Differential expression of the metallothionein gene in liver and brain of mice and rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 119(1):1-10.
- \*Choudhury H, Harvey T, Thayer WC, et al. 2001. Urinary cadmium elimination as a biomarker of exposure for evaluating a cadmium dietary exposure-biokinetics model. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 63:321-350.
- Chowdhury BA, Friel JK, Chandra RK. 1987. Cadmium-induced immunopathology is prevented by zinc administration in mice. *J Nutr* 117:1788-1794.
- Christensen JB, Christensen TH. 2000. The effect of pH on the complexation of Cd, Ni and Zn by dissolved organic carbon from leachate-polluted groundwater. *Water Res* 34(15):3743-3754.
- Christley J, Webster WS. 1983. Cadmium uptake and distribution in mouse embryos following maternal exposure during organogenic period: A scintillation and autoradiographic study. *Teratology* 27:305-312.
- Christoffersen J, Christoffersen MR, Larsen R, et al. 1988. Interaction of cadmium ions with calcium hydroxyapatite crystals: A possible mechanism contributing to the pathogenesis of cadmium-induced bone diseases. *Calcif Tissue Int* 42:331-339.
- +\*Christoffersson JO, Welinder H, Spang G, et al. 1987. Cadmium concentration in the kidney cortex of occupationally exposed workers measured *in vivo* using X-ray fluorescence analysis. *Environ Res* 42:489-499.
- +\*Chung J, Nartey NO, Cherian MG. 1986. Metallothionein levels in liver and kidney of Canadians: A potential indicator of environmental exposure to cadmium. *Arch Environ Health* 41:319-323.
- Chwelatiuk E, Wlostowski T, Krasowska A, et al. 2006. The effect of orally administered melatonin on tissue accumulation and toxicity of cadmium in mice. *J Trace Elem Med Biol* 19(4):259-265.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Ciffroy P, Garnier JM, Benyahya L. 2003. Kinetic partitioning of Co, Mn, Cs, Fe, Ag, Zn and Cd in fresh waters (Loire) mixed with brackish waters (Loire estuary): Experimental and modeling approaches. *Mar Pollut Bull* 46:626-641.
- Ciffroy P, Garnier JM, Pham MK. 2001. Kinetics of the adsorption and desorption of radionuclides of Co, Mn, Cs, Fe, Ag and Cd in freshwater systems: Experimental and modelling approaches. *J Environ Radioact* 55:71-91.
- +\*Cifone MG, Alesse E, Di Egenio R, et al. 1989a. *In vivo* cadmium treatment alters natural killer activity and large granular lymphocyte number in the rat. *Immunopharmacology* 18:149-156.
- Cifone MG, Alesse E, Procopio A, et al. 1989b. Effects of cadmium on lymphocyte activation. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1011:25-32.
- +Clark DE, Nation JR, Bourgeois AJ, et al. 1985. The regional distribution of cadmium in the brains of orally exposed adult rats. *Neurotoxicology* 6:109-114.
- Clayton GD, Clayton FE. 1981. *Patty's industrial hygiene and toxicology*. 3rd ed. New York, NY: John Wiley and Sons, 1565.
- \*Clewell HJ, Andersen M. 1985. Risk assessment extrapolations and physiological modeling. *Toxicol Ind Health* 1(4):111-131.
- Clewell HJ, Gentry PR, Gearhart JM. 1997. Investigation of the potential impact benchmark dose and pharmacokinetic modeling in noncancer risk assessment. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 52:475-515.
- Cole GN, Baer LS. 1944. "Food poisoning" from cadmium. *US Navy Med Bull* 43:398-399.
- \*Cole RH, Frederick RE, Healy RP, et al. 1984. Preliminary findings of the Priority Pollutant Monitoring Project of the Nationwide Urban Runoff Program. *J Water Pollut Contr Fed* 56:898-908.
- Collett RS, Oduyemi K, Lill DE. 1998. An investigation of environmental levels of cadmium and lead in airborne matter and surface soils within the locality of a municipal waste incinerator. *Sci Total Environ* 209:157-167.
- Colucci AV, Winge D, Krausno J. 1975. Cadmium accumulation in rat liver. *Arch Environ Health* 30:153-157.
- Comelekoglu U, Yalin S, Bagis S, et al. 2007. Low-exposure cadmium is more toxic on osteoporotic rat femoral bone: Mechanical, biochemical, and histopathological evaluation. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 66(2):267-271.
- Conti ME, Cecchetti G. 2003. A biomonitoring study: Trace metals in algae and molluscs from Tyrrhenian coastal areas. *Environ Res* 93:99-112.
- \*Cordero MTS, de Torres AG, Pavon JMC. 1994. Solvent extraction of cadmium as a previous step for its determination in biological samples by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry. *Anal Lett* 27(9):1689-1701.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Cortona G, Apostoli P, Toffoletto F, et al. 1992. Occupational exposure to cadmium and lung function. In: Nordberg GF, Herber RFM, Alessio L, eds. Cadmium in the human environment: Toxicity and carcinogenicity. IARC Scientific Publications No. 118. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 205-210.
- \*Cousins RJ, Barber AK, Trout JR. 1973. Cadmium toxicity in growing swine. *J Nutr* 103:964-972.
- Covelo EF, Vega FA, Andrade ML. 2007. Simultaneous sorption and desorption of Cd, Cr, Cu, Ni, Pb, and Zn in acid soils. II. Soil ranking and influence of soil characteristics. *J Hazard Mater* 147:862-870.
- +\*Cresta L, Perdelli F, Franco Y, et al. 1989. [Possible correlations between urinary cadmium and fetal growth retardation in pregnant women who smoke.] *Minerva Genecol* 41:85-88. (Italian)
- \*Crews HM, Dean JR, Ebdon L, et al. 1989. Application of high-performance liquid chromatography-inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry to the investigation of cadmium speciation in pig kidney following cooking and *in vitro* gastrointestinal digestion. *Analyst* 114:895-899.
- \*Crews HM, Owen LM, Langford N, et al. 2000. Use of the stable isotope <sup>106</sup>Cd for studying dietary cadmium absorption in humans. *Toxicol Lett* 112-113:201-207.
- Croisetiere L, Hare L, Tessier A. 2001. Influence of current velocity on cadmium accumulation by an aquatic moss and the consequences for its use as a biomonitor. *Environ Sci Technol* 35(5):923-937.
- Crump KS. 1995. Calculation of benchmark doses from continuous data. *Risk Anal* 15:79-89.
- Crump KS. 1998. Investigation of the potential impact of benchmark dose and pharmacokinetic modeling in noncancer risk assessment. II. Investigation of impact on MRLs for methylmercury, manganese, cadmium, perchloroethylene, chloroform, and metallic mercury vapor. Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry (ATSDR).
- +\*Cummins PE, Dutton J, Evans CJ, et al. 1980. An *in vivo* study of renal cadmium and hypertension. *Eur J Clin Invest* 10:459-461.
- \*Dabeka RW. 1979. Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometric determination of lead and cadmium in foods after solvent extraction and stripping. *Anal Chem* 51:902-907.
- Dabeka RW, McKenzie AD. 1988. Lead cadmium levels in commercial infant foods and dietary intake by infants 0-1 year-old. *Food Addit Contam* 5:333-342.
- \*Daih B, Huang H. 1992. Determination of trace elements in sea water by flow-injection anodic stripping voltammetry preceded by immobilized quinolin-8-ol silica gel preconcentration. *Anal Chim Acta* 258:245-252.
- Dalhamn T, Friberg L. 1957. Morphological investigations on kidney damage in chronic cadmium poisoning: An experimental investigation on rabbits. *Acta Pathol Microbiol Scand* 40:475-479.
- Dalton TP, Miller ML, Wu X, et al. 2000. Refining the mouse chromosomal location of Cdm, the major gene associated with susceptibility to cadmium-induced testicular necrosis. *Pharmacogenetics* 10(2):141-151.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Damiens G, Mouneyrac C, Quiniou F, et al. 2006. Metal bioaccumulation and metallothionein concentrations in larvae of *Crassostrea gigas*. *Environ Pollut* 140:492-499.
- Dan G, Lall SB, Rao DN. 2000. Humoral and cell mediated immune response to cadmium in mice. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 23(2):349-360.
- +\*Daniels MJ, Menache MG, Burlison GR, et al. 1987. Effects of NiCl<sub>2</sub> and CdCl<sub>2</sub> on susceptibility to murine cytomegalovirus and virus-augmented natural killer cell and interferon responses. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 8:443-453.
- Danielsson BR, Dencker L, Lindgren A, et al. 1984. Accumulation of toxic metals in male reproduction organs. *Arch Toxicol Suppl* 7:177-180.
- Datta SS, Mallick PP, Khuda-Bukhsh AARR. 2001. Comparative efficacy of two microdoses of a potentized homeopathic drug, Cadmium Sulphoricum, in reducing genotoxic effects produced by cadmium chloride in mice: A time course study. *BMC Complement Altern Med* 1:9.
- Davidson CI, Goold WD, Mathison TP, et al. 1985. Airborne trace elements in Great Smokey Mountains, Olympic, and Glacier National Parks. *Environ Sci Technol* 19:27-35.
- +\*Davison AG, Fayers PM, Taylor AJ, et al. 1988. Cadmium fume inhalation and emphysema. *Lancet* 1(8587):663-667.
- \*Deaven LL, Campbell EW. 1980. Factors affecting the induction of chromosomal aberrations by cadmium in Chinese hamster cells. *Cytogenet Cell Genet* 26:251-260.
- \*de Burbure C, Buchet JP, Leroyer A, et al. 2006. Renal and neurologic effects of cadmium, lead, mercury, and arsenic in children: Evidence of early effects and multiple interactions at environmental exposure levels. *Environ Health Perspect* 114(8):A458.
- \*Debusk TA, Laughlin R B JR, Schwartz LN. 1996. Retention and compartmentalization of lead and cadmium in wetland microcosms. *Water Res* 30 (11):2707-2716.
- +\*Decker LE, Byerrum RU, Decker CF, et al. 1958. Chronic toxicity studies. I. Cadmium administered in drinking water to rats. *AMA Arch Ind Health* 18:228-231.
- de Conto Cinier C, Petit-Ramel M, Faure R, et al. 1997. Cadmium bioaccumulation in carp (*Cyprinus carpio*) tissues during long-term high exposure: Analysis by inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 38:137-143.
- De Guise S, Bernier J, Lapierre P, et al. 2000. Immune function of bovine leukocytes after *in vitro* exposure to selected heavy metals. *Am J Vet Res* 61(3):339-344.
- \*Deknudt G, Gerber GB. 1979. Chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow cells of mice given a normal or a calcium-deficient diet supplemented with various heavy metals. *Mutat Res* 68:163-168.
- \*Deknudt G, Deminatti M. 1978. Chromosome studies in human lymphocytes after *in vitro* exposure to metal salts. *Toxicology* 10:67-75.
- \*Deknudt G, Leonard A. 1975. Cytogenetic investigations on leucocytes of workers from a cadmium plant. *Environ Physiol Biochem* 5:319-327.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Deknudt G, Leonard A, Ivanov B. 1973. Chromosome aberrations in male workers occupationally exposed to lead. *Environ Physiol Biochem* 3:132-138.
- +\*de Kort WL, Verschoor MA, Wibowo AA, et al. 1987. Occupational exposure to lead and blood pressure: A study in 105 workers. *Am J Ind Med* 11:145-156.
- del Carmen EM, Souza V, Bucio L, et al. 2002. Cadmium induces  $\alpha_1$  collagen (I) and metallothionein II gene and alters the antioxidant system in rat hepatic stellate cells. *Toxicology* 170(1-2):63-73.
- de Matos AT, Fontes MPF, da Costa LM, et al. 2001. Mobility of heavy metals as related to soil chemical and mineralogical characteristics of Brazilian soils. *Environ Pollut* 111:429-435.
- Denaix L, Semlali RM, Douay F. 2001. Dissolved and colloidal transport of Cd, Pb, and Zn in a silt loam soil affected by atmospheric industrial deposition. *Environ Pollut* 113:29-38.
- \*Denizeau F, Marion M. 1989. Genotoxic effects of heavy metals in rat hepatocytes. *Cell Biol Toxicol* 5:15-26.
- \*Depault F, Cojocar M, Fortin F, et al. 2006. Genotoxic effects of chromium(VI) and cadmium(II) in human blood lymphocytes using the electron microscopy *in situ* end-labeling (EM-ISEL) assay. *Toxicol In Vitro* 20(4):513-518.
- +\*Dervan PA, Hayes JA. 1979. Peribronchiolar fibrosis following acute experimental lung damage by cadmium aerosol. *J Pathol* 128:143-149.
- +\*Desi I, Nagymajtenyi L, Schulz H. 1998. Behavioral and neurotoxicological changes caused by cadmium treatment of rats during development. *J Appl Toxicol* 18(1):63-70.
- \*Desi I, Nehez M, Siroki O, et al. 2000. Small subchronic doses of the pesticide dimethoate and/or cadmium and lead treatment causes disturbances in the chromosomes of young rats. *Cent Eur J Public Health* 8:59-60.
- \*Devi KD, Banu BS, Mahboob M, et al. 2001. *In vivo* genotoxic effect of cadmium chloride in mice leukocytes using comet assay. *Teratog Carcinog Mutagen* 21(5):325-333.
- \*DHHS. September 1995. Report to Congress on workers' home contamination study conducted under the workers' family protection act (29 U.S.C. 671a). Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- Diamond GL, Cohen JJ, Weinstein SL. 1986. Renal handling of cadmium in perfused rat kidney and effects on renal function and tissue composition. *Am J Physiol* 251:F784-F794.
- \*Diamond GL, Thayer WC, Choudhury H. 2003. Pharmacokinetics/pharmacodynamics (PK/PD) modeling of risks of kidney toxicity from exposure to cadmium: Estimates of dietary risks in the U.S. population. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 66:2141-2164.
- +Diaz-Barriga F, Santos MA, Mejia JDJ, et al. 1993. Arsenic and cadmium exposure in children living near a smelter complex in San Luis Potosi, Mexico. *Environ Res* 62(2):242-250.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Din WS, Frazier JN. 1985. Protective effect of metallothionein on cadmium toxicity in isolated rat hepatocytes. *Biochem J* 230:395-402.
- \*Ding X, Jiang J, Wang Y, et al. 1994. Bioconcentration of cadmium in water hyacinth (*Eichhornia crassipes*) in relation to thiol group content. *Environ Pollut* 84(1):93-96.
- \*DiPaulo JA, Castro BC. 1979. Quantitative studies of *in vitro* morphological transformation of Syrian hamster cells by inorganic metal salts. *Cancer Res* 39:1008-1013.
- +\*Dixon RL, Lee IP, Sherins RJ. 1976. Methods to assess reproductive effects of environmental chemicals: Studies of cadmium and boron administered orally. *Environ Health Perspect* 13:59-67.
- Dogra S, Waseem M, Khanna AK, et al. 2002. Immunotoxicity of soluble and insoluble salts of cadmium instilled intratracheally. *Indian J Exp Biol* 40(3):262-267.
- \*DOI. 1985. Cadmium hazards to fish, wildlife, and invertebrates: A synoptic view. U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service Biological Report 85(1.2). Washington, DC: U.S. Department of the Interior.
- \*Doll R. 1992. Is cadmium a human carcinogen? *Ann Epidemiol* 2:335-337.
- Dong W, Simeonova PP, Gallucci R, et al. 1998. Toxic metals stimulate inflammatory cytokines in hepatocytes through oxidative stress mechanisms. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 151(2):359-366.
- Donmez-Altuntas H, Hamurcu Z, Liman N, et al. 2006. Increased micronucleus frequency after oral administration of cadmium in dogs. *Biol Trace Elem Res* 112(3):241-246.
- \*Dorian C, Gattone VH, Klaasen CD. 1992a. Renal cadmium deposition and injury as a result of accumulation of cadmium-metallothionein (CdMT) by the proximal convoluted tubules: A light microscopic autoradiography study with <sup>109</sup>CdMT. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 114:173-181.
- \*Dorian C, Gattone VH, Klaasen CD. 1992b. Accumulation and degradation of the protein moiety of cadmium-metallothionein (CdMT) in the mouse kidney. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 117:242-248.
- \*Dorian C, Gattone VH, Klaasen CD. 1995. Discrepancy between the nephrotoxic potencies of cadmium - metallothionein and cadmium chloride and the renal concentration of cadmium in the proximal convoluted tubules. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 130:161-168.
- \*Dorian C, Klaassen CD. 1995. Protection by zinc-metallothionein (znmT) against cadmium-metallothionein-induced nephrotoxicity. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 26(1):99-106.
- \*Doyle JJ, Pfander WH, Grebing SE, et al. 1974. Effect of dietary cadmium on growth, cadmium absorption and cadmium tissue levels in growing lambs. *J Nutr* 104(2):160-166.
- +Drasch GA, Kretschmer E, Neidlinger P, et al. 1989. Cadmium, zinc, copper and metallothionein in human tissues (liver and kidney). *Toxicol Environ Chem* 23:207-214.
- +\*Driscoll KE, Maurer JK, Poynter J, et al. 1992. Stimulation of rat alveolar macrophage fibronectin release in a cadmium chloride model of lung injury and fibrosis. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 116:30-37.



## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Dudley RE, Gammal LM, Klaassen CD. 1985. Cadmium-induced hepatic and renal injury in chronically exposed rats: Likely role of hepatic cadmium-metallothionein in nephrotoxicity. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 77:414-426.
- Dudley RE, Svoboda DJ, Klaassen CD. 1982. Acute exposure to cadmium causes severe liver injury in rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 65:302-313.
- Dutta S, Kamat M, Gole D. 1987. Comparison of effects of ozone, cadmium chloride and carbon tetrachloride on [<sup>14</sup>C]antipyrine metabolism in conscious rats. *J Appl Toxicol* 7:97-103.
- +\*Edling C, Elinder CG, Randma E. 1986. Lung function in workers using cadmium-containing solders. *Br J Ind Med* 43:657-662.
- +Eggert-Kruse W, Rohr G, Jochum R, et al. 1992. [The effect of heavy metals on the *in vitro* interaction between human sperm and cervical mucus]. *Dtsch Med Wochenschr* 117(37):1383-1389. (German)
- Eimers MC, Evans RD, Welbourn PM. 2002. Partitioning and bioaccumulation of cadmium in artificial sediment systems: Application of a stable isotope tracer technique. *Chemosphere* 46(4):543-551.
- \*Eklund G, Grawe KP, Oskarsson A. 2001. Bioavailability of cadmium from infant diets in newborn rats. *Arch Toxicol* 75:522-530.
- \*Eklund G, Tallkvist J, Oskarsson A. 2004. A piglet model for studies of gastrointestinal uptake of cadmium in neonates. *Toxicol Lett* 146(3):237-247.
- \*Elinder CG. 1985a. Cadmium: Uses, occurrence and intake. In: Friberg L, Elinder CG, Kjellström T, et al., eds. *Cadmium and health: A toxicological and epidemiological appraisal. Vol. I. Exposure, dose, and metabolism. Effects and response.* Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 23-64.
- \*Elinder CG. 1985b. Normal values for cadmium in human tissue, blood and urine in different countries. In: Friberg L, Elinder CG, Kjellström T, et al., eds. *Cadmium and health: A toxicological and epidemiological appraisal. Vol. I. Exposure, dose, and metabolism. Effects and response.* Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 81-102.
- Elinder CG. 1986a. Other toxic effects. In: Friberg L, Elinder CG, Kjellström T, et al., eds. *Cadmium and health: A toxicological and epidemiological appraisal. Vol. II. Effects and response.* Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 159-204.
- \*Elinder CG. 1986b. Respiratory effects. In: Friberg L, Elinder CG, Kjellström T, et al., eds. *Cadmium and health: A toxicological and epidemiological appraisal. Vol. II. Effects and response.* Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 1-20.
- \*Elinder CG. 1992. Cadmium as an environmental hazard. *IARC Sci Publ* 118:123-132.
- \*Elinder CG, Lind B. 1985. Principles and problems of cadmium analysis. In: Friberg L, Elinder CG, Kjellström T, et al., eds. *Cadmium and health: A toxicological and epidemiological appraisal. Vol. I.* Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 7-22.
- +\*Elinder CG, Edling C, Lindberg E, et al. 1985a. Assessment of renal function in workers previously exposed to cadmium. *Br J Ind Med* 42:754-760.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Elinder CG, Edling C, Lindberg E, et al. 1985b.  $\beta_2$ -Microglobulinuria among workers previously exposed to cadmium: Follow-up and dose-response analyses. *Am J Ind Med* 8:553-564.
- Elinder CG, Kjellström T, Friberg L, et al. 1976. Cadmium in kidney cortex, liver and pancreas from Swedish autopsies. *Arch Environ Health* 31:292-302.
- \*Elinder CG, Kjellström T, Hogstedt C, et al. 1985c. Cancer mortality of cadmium workers. *Br J Ind Med* 42:651-655.
- \*Elinder CG, Kjellström T, Lind B, et al. 1978. Cadmium concentrations in human liver, blood, and bile: Comparison with a metabolic model. *Environ Res* 17(2):236-241.
- \*Ellenhorn MJ, Barceloux DJ. 1988. *Medical toxicology: Diagnosis and treatment of human poisoning*. New York, NY: Elsevier, 1018-1020.
- Elliot P, Arnold R, Cockings S, et al. 2000. Risk of mortality, cancer incidence, and stroke in a population potentially exposed to cadmium. (Comment in: *Occup Environ Med* 57(9):647-648). *Occup Environ Med* 57(9):647-648.
- \*Ellis KJ. 1985. Dose-response analysis of heavy metal toxicants in man: Direct *in vivo* assessment of body burden. *Trace Subst Environ Health* 19:149-159.
- +\*Ellis KJ, Cohn SH, Smith TJ. 1985. Cadmium inhalation exposure estimates: Their significance with respect to kidney and liver cadmium burden. *J Tox Environ Health* 15:173-187.
- Ellis KJ, Morgan WD, Zanzi I, et al. 1980. *In vivo* measurement of critical level of kidney cadmium: Dose effect studies in cadmium smelter workers. *Am J Ind Med* 1:339-348.
- +\*Ellis KJ, Vartsky D, Zanzi I, et al. 1979. Cadmium: *In vivo* measurement in smokers and nonsmokers. *Science* 205:323-325.
- \*Ellis KJ, Yuen K, Yasumura S, et al. 1984. Dose-response analysis of cadmium in man: Body burden vs kidney dysfunction. *Environ Res* 33:216-226.
- El-Maraghy SA, Gad MZ, Fahim AT, et al. 2001. Effect of cadmium and aluminum intake on the antioxidant status and lipid peroxidation in rat tissues. *J Biochem Mol Toxicol* 15(4):207-214.
- El-Missiry MA, Shalaby F. 2000. Role of  $\beta$ -carotene in ameliorating the cadmium-induced oxidative stress in rat brain and testis. *J Biochem Mol Toxicol* 14(5):238-243.
- Elsenhans B, Strugala GJ, Schafer S. 1997. Small-intestinal absorption of cadmium and the significance of mucosal metallothionein. *Hum Exp Toxicol* 16(8):429-434.
- El-Shafey EI. 2007. Sorption of Cd(II) and Se(IV) from aqueous solution using modified rice husk. *J Hazard Mater* 147:546-555.
- El-Sharaky AS, Newairy AA, Badreldeen MM, et al. 2007a. Protective role of selenium against renal toxicity induced by cadmium in rats. *Toxicology* 235(3):185-193.

## 9. REFERENCES

- El-Sharaky AS, Newairy AA, Badreldeen MM, et al. 2007b. Erratum to: Toxicology 235(3)::185-193)Protective role of selenium against renal toxicity induced by cadmium in rats. Toxicology 242(1-3):160.
- Endo T. 2002. Transport of cadmium across the apical membrane of epithelial cell lines. Comp Biochem Physiol C 131(3):223-229.
- Engstrom B. 1981. Influence of chelating agents on toxicity and distribution of cadmium among proteins of mouse liver and kidney following oral or subcutaneous exposure. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol 48:108-117.
- +\*Engstrom B, Nordberg GF. 1979. Dose-dependence of gastrointestinal absorption and biological half-time of cadmium in mice. Toxicology 13:215-222.
- +Engstrom B, Norin H, Jawaid M, et al. 1980. Influence of different Cd-EDTA complexes on distribution and toxicity of cadmium in mice after oral or parenteral administration. Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh) 46:219-234.
- EPA. 1978a. Designation of hazardous substances. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 116.4.
- EPA. 1978b. Metallo-organic pesticides. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 455.30.
- \*EPA. 1979. Water-related fate of 129 priority pollutants. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Planning and Standards. EPA 440479029a.
- EPA. 1980a. Ambient air quality criteria for cadmium. Washington, DC.: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations and Standards. EPA440580025.
- EPA. 1980b. Land treatment waste analysis. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 265.273.
- EPA. 1980c. Land treatment: Food chain crops. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 265.276.
- \*EPA. 1980d. Atmospheric cycles of cadmium and lead: Emissions, transport, transformation and removal. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, 1-6 to 1-17; 2-14 to 2-41.
- \*EPA. 1981a. Health assessment document for cadmium. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. EPA600881023. PB82115163.
- EPA. 1981b. Electroplating pretreatment standards. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 413.14.
- EPA. 1981c. Basis for listing hazardous wastes. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 261, Appendix VII.
- \*EPA. 1982a. Intermedia priority pollutant guidance documents. Cadmium. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Toxics Integration.

## 9. REFERENCES

- EPA. 1982b. Methods for chemical analysis of water and wastes. Method 200.7. Inductively coupled plasma - atomic emission spectrometric method for trace element analysis of water and wastes. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory. EPA600479020.
- EPA. 1982c. Ore mining best available technology. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 440.113.
- EPA. 1982d. Effluent standards: Ore mining and dressing. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 440.31.
- EPA. 1982e. Releases from solid waste management units. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 264.94.
- \*EPA. 1983a. Methods for chemical analysis of water and wastes. Method 213.1 (Atomic absorption, direct aspiration). Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory. EPA600479020.
- \*EPA. 1983b. Methods for chemical analysis of water and wastes. Method 213.2 (Atomic absorption, furnace technique). Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Monitoring and Support Laboratory. EPA600479020.
- \*EPA. 1983c. Treatability manual. Vol. I. Treatability data. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development. EPA600282001a.
- \*EPA. 1985a. Cadmium contamination of the environment: An assessment of nationwide risk. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations and Standards. EPA 440485023.
- EPA. 1985b. Summary of environmental profiles and hazard indices for constituents of municipal sludge. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water Regulations and Standards, Wastewater Solids Criteria Branch.
- EPA. 1985c. Updated mutagenicity and carcinogenicity assessment of cadmium. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment. EPA600883025F.
- EPA. 1986a. Test methods for evaluating solid waste. 3rd ed. SW-846. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response.
- EPA. 1986b. Reportable quantity. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 117.3.
- EPA. 1986c. Cadmium: Atomic absorption, furnace method. Method 7131. In: Test methods for evaluating solid waste. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Solid Waste and Emergency Response. SW-846, 206-209.
- \*EPA. 1986d. General pretreatment regulations: 65 toxic pollutants. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 403, Appendix B.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*EPA. 1986e. Method 7130. Cadmium (atomic absorption, direct aspiration). In: Test methods for evaluating solid waste. Volume 1A: Laboratory manual physical/chemical methods. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. SW-846.
- EPA. 1988a. Health effects assessment for cadmium. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office. EPA600889087. PB90142399.
- EPA. 1988b. Hazardous waste injection regulations. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 148.12.
- EPA. 1988c. Land disposal restrictions: Treatment standards. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 268.43.
- EPA. 1989a. . New source performance standards for sewage treatment plants: Test methods and procedures. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 60.154.
- EPA. 1989b. Reportable quantities. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 302.4.
- EPA. 1989c. Interim methods for development of inhalation reference doses. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment. EPA600888066F.
- \*EPA. 1989d. Recognition and management of pesticide poisonings. Fourth edition. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. EPA540988001, 109-111.
- \*EPA. 1990a. National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System: Stormwater discharges. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 122.26.
- EPA. 1990b. Precision and recovery statements for methods for measuring metals. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 136, Appendix D.
- EPA. 1990c. Toxic Chemical Release Reporting Rule. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 372.65.
- \*EPA. 1990d. Interim methods for development of inhalation reference concentrations. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Office of Research and Development, Environmental Criteria and Assessment Office. EPA600890066A.
- EPA. 1991a. .Criteria to classify solid waste and disposal facilities: Maximum contaminant levels. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 257, Appendix I.
- EPA. 1991b. Design criteria for municipal waste landfills. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 258.40.
- \*EPA. 1991c. Constituents for detection monitoring. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 258, Appendix I.
- EPA. 1991d. List of hazardous organic constituents. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 258, Appendix II.

## 9. REFERENCES

EPA. 1991e. Permit standards for burners. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 266.103.

EPA. 1991f. Interim status standard burners. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 266.103.

EPA. 1991g. Standards to control metals emissions. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 266.106.

EPA. 1991h. Feed rates for carcinogenic metals. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 266.

EPA. 1991i. Health based limits. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 266, Appendix VII.

\*EPA. 1993a. Effluent guidelines for offshore oil and gas extraction. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 435.13 and 15.

EPA. 1993b. National listing of state fish and shellfish consumption advisories and bans. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Research Triangle Institute, NC: Fish Contamination Section, Office of Science and Technology, Office of Water, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

\*EPA. 1993c. Incineration pollutant limits. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 46-47.

EPA. 1993d. Frequency of monitoring. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 503.46-47.

EPA. 1993e. Water quality guidance for the Great Lakes system. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Fed Regist 58:20002.

EPA. 1993f. Universal treatment standards for metals. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Fed Regist. 59:48092.

\*EPA. 1994a. Methods for derivation of inhalation reference concentrations and application of inhalation dosimetry. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development. EPA600/89/0066F.

\*EPA. 1994b. Method 200.7: Determination of metals and trace elements in water and wastes by inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development.

\*EPA. 1996a. Method 1637: Determination of trace elements in ambient waters by off-line chelation preconcentration and stabilized temperature graphite furnace atomic absorption. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water.

\*EPA. 1996b. Method 1638: Determination of trace elements in ambient waters by inductively coupled plasma - mass spectrometry. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. <http://www.p2pays.org/ref%5C06/05111.pdf>. May 13, 2008.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*EPA. 1997a. Special report on environmental endocrine disruption: An effects assessment and analysis. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Risk Assessment Forum. EPA630R96012.
- \*EPA. 1997b. Method 1640: Determination of trace elements in water by preconcentration and inductively coupled plasma - mass spectrometry. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. <http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/methods/method/files/1640.pdf>. May 14, 2008.
- \*EPA. 1998. Notice of availability of draft RCRA waste minimization PBT chemical list. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Fed Regist 63:60332. <http://www.gpoaccess.gov/fr/index.html>. May 05, 2008.
- \*EPA. 2000. Method 6010C: Inductively coupled plasma-atomic emission spectrometry. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. <http://epa.gov/sw-846/pdfs/6010c.pdf>. May 13, 2008.
- \*EPA. 2003a. National primary drinking water standards. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Ground Water and Drinking Water. EPA816F03016. <http://www.epa.gov/safewater/mcl.html>. March 07, 2006.
- \*EPA. 2003b. Method 200.5: Determination of trace elements in drinking water by axially viewed inductively coupled plasma - atomic emission spectrometry. Cincinnati, OH: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Research and Development. EPA600R06115. [http://www.epa.gov/nerlcwww/m\\_200\\_5.pdf](http://www.epa.gov/nerlcwww/m_200_5.pdf). May 13, 2008.
- \*EPA. 2005. Toxic chemical release inventory reporting forms and instructions: Revised 2004 version. Section 313 of the Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act (Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986). Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Office of Environmental Information. EPA260B05001.
- \*EPA. 2006a. Consumer factsheet on: Cadmium. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. [http://www.epa.gov/OGWDW/contaminants/dw\\_contamfs/cadmium.html](http://www.epa.gov/OGWDW/contaminants/dw_contamfs/cadmium.html). April 29, 2008.
- \*EPA. 2006b. 2006 edition of the drinking water standards and health advisories. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water. EPA822R06013. PB2007101258. <http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/criteria/drinking/dwstandards.pdf>. April 11, 2007.
- \*EPA. 2006c. National recommended water quality criteria. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Water, Office of Science and Technology. <http://www.epa.gov/waterscience/criteria/nrwqc-2006.pdf>. January 08, 2008.
- \*EPA. 2006d. Technical factsheet on cadmium: Ground water and drinking water. <http://www.epa.gov/OGWDW/dwh/t-ioc/cadmium.html>. July 28, 2008.
- \*EPA. 2007. The Clean Air Act amendments of 1990 list of hazardous air pollutants. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. United States Code.42 USC 7412. <http://www.epa.gov/ttn/atw/orig189.html>. April 24, 2008.
- \*EPA. 2008a. Acute exposure guideline levels (AEGLs). Second AEGL Chemical Priority List. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Pollution Prevention and Toxics. [http://www.epa.gov/oppt/aegl/pubs/priority\\_2.htm](http://www.epa.gov/oppt/aegl/pubs/priority_2.htm). April 24, 2008.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*EPA. 2008b. Designation of hazardous substances. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 116.4. <http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/search/40cfr.html>. April 24, 2008.
- \*EPA. 2008c. Determination of reportable quantities. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 117.3. <http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/search/40cfr.html>. April 24, 2008.
- \*EPA. 2008d. Groundwater monitoring list. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 264, Appendix IX. <http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/search/40cfr.html>. May 05, 2008.
- \*EPA. 2008e. Designation of hazardous substances. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 302.4 <http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/search/40cfr.html>.
- \*EPA. 2008f. The list of extremely hazardous substances and their threshold planning quantities. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 355, Appendix A. <http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/search/40cfr.html>. April 24, 2008.
- \*EPA. 2008g. Toxic chemical release reporting. Chemicals and chemical categories to which this part applies. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 372.65. <http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/search/40cfr.html>. April 24, 2008.
- \*EPA. 2008h. Toxic pollutants. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Code of Federal Regulations. 40 CFR 401.15. <http://www.epa.gov/lawsregs/search/40cfr.html>. April 24, 2008.
- \*Epstein SS, Arnold E, Andrea J, et al. 1972. Detection of chemical mutagens by the dominant lethal assay in the mouse. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 23:288-325.
- Erie JC, Good JA, Butz JA, et al. 2007. Urinary cadmium and age-related macular degeneration. *Am J Ophthalmol* 144(3):414-418.
- \*Espinosa Almendro JM, Ojeda CB, de Torres AG, et al. 1992. Determination of cadmium in biological samples by inductively coupled plasma atomic emission spectrometry after extraction with 1,5-bis(di-2-pyridylmethylene) thiocarbonohydrazide. *Analyst* 117(11):1749-1751.
- Esquifino AI, Seara R, Fernandez-Rey E, et al. 2001. Alternate cadmium exposure differentially affects the content of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and taurine within the hypothalamus, median eminence, striatum and prefrontal cortex of male rats. *Arch Toxicol* 75(3):127-133.
- \*European Chemicals Bureau. 2007. European union risk assessment report. Cadmium metal and cadmium oxide. Luxembourg: European Chemicals Bureau, Institute for Health and Consumer Protection.
- +Evans J, Hastings L. 1992. Accumulation of Cd(II) in the CNS depending on the route of administration: Intraperitoneal, intratracheal, or intranasal. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 19:275-278.
- \*Everett CJ, Frithsen IL. 2008. Association of urinary cadmium and myocardial infarction. *Environ Res* 106(2):284-286.
- +\*Ewers U, Brockhaus A, Dolgner R, et al. 1985. Environmental exposure to cadmium and renal function of elderly women living in cadmium-polluted areas of the Federal Republic of Germany. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 55:217-239.



## 9. REFERENCES

- Exon JH. 1984. The immunotoxicity of selected environmental chemicals, pesticides and heavy metals. In: Chemical regulation of immunity in veterinary medicine. New York, NY: Alan R. Liss, Inc., 355-368.
- Exon JH, Koller LD. 1986. Immunotoxicity of cadmium. In: Foulkes EC, ed. Handbook of experimental pharmacology. Vol. 80. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 339-350.
- +\*Exon JH, Koller LD, Kerkvliet NI. 1986. Tissue residues, pathology- and viral-induced mortality in mice chronically exposed to different cadmium salts. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol* 7:109-114.
- \*Eybl V, Kotyzova D, Koutensky J, et al. 1994. Effect of chelators, monoisoamyl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate and N-(4-methylbenzyl)-4-O-(B-D-galactopyranosyl)-D-glucamine-N-carbodithioate, on cadmium and essential element levels in mice. *Analyst* 120:855-857.
- \*Ezaki T, Tsukahara T, Moriguchi J, et al. 2003. No clear-cut evidence for cadmium-induced renal tubular dysfunction among over 10,000 women in the Japanese general population: A nationwide large-scale survey. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 76(3):186-196.
- +Fagher U, Laudanski T, Schutz A, et al. 1993. The relationship between cadmium and lead burdens and preterm labor. *Int J Gynaecol Obstet* 40(22):109-114.
- \*Fahmy MA, Aly FA. 2000. *In vivo* and *in vitro* studies on the genotoxicity of cadmium chloride in mice. *J Appl Toxicol* 20(3):231-238.
- +\*Falck FY, Fine LJ, Smith RG, et al. 1983. Occupational cadmium exposure and renal status. *Am J Ind Med* 4:541-549.
- \*Farnsworth M. 1980. Cadmium chemicals. 1st ed. New York, NY: International Lead Zinc Research Organization, Inc.
- \*Fatur T, Tusek M, Falnoga I, et al. 2002. DNA damage and metallothionein synthesis in human hepatoma cells (HepG2) exposed to cadmium. *Food Chem Toxicol* 40(8):1069-1076.
- +Favino A, Candura F, Chiappino G, et al. 1968. Study on the androgen function of men exposed to cadmium. *Med Lav* 59:105-110.
- \*FDA. 2007. Beverages. Bottled water. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 21 CFR 165.110. <http://www.accessdata.fda.gov/scripts/cdrh/cfdocs/cfcfr/CFRSearch.cfm>. April 24, 2008.
- \*FDA. 2008. EAFUS: A food additive database. U.S. Food and Drug Administration. <http://vm.cfsan.fda.gov/~dms/eafus.html>. April 24, 2008.
- \*FEDRIP. 2008. Cadmium. Federal Research in Progress database. Springfield, VA: National Technical Information Service. April 27, 2008.
- Fei Q, Bei W. 2007. Single- and multi-component adsorption of Pb, Cu, and Cd on peat. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 78(3-4):265-269.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Feijtel TC, Delne RD, Patrick WH Jr. 1988. Biogeochemical control on metal distribution and accumulation in Louisiana sediments. *J Environ Qual* 17:88-94.
- Fein A, Torchinsky A, Pinchasov M, et al. 1997. Cadmium embryotoxicity evidence of a direct effect of cadmium on early rat embryo. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 59(4):520-524.
- Felley-Bosco E, Diezi J. 1989. Fate of cadmium in rat renal tubules: A micropuncture study. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 98:243-251.
- Ferm VH. 1971. Developmental malformations induced by cadmium. A study of timed injections during embryogenesis. *Biol Neonate* 19:101-107.
- Ferm VH, Carpenter SJ. 1967. Teratogenic effect of cadmium and its inhibition by zinc. *Nature* 216:1123.
- Ferm VH, Carpenter SJ. 1968. The relationship of cadmium and zinc in experimental mammalian teratogenesis. *Lab Invest* 18:429-432.
- Ferm VH, Layton WM. 1979. Reduction in cadmium teratogenesis by prior cadmium exposure. *Environ Res* 18(2):347-350.
- Fernandez EL, Gustafson AL, Andersson M, et al. 2003. Cadmium-induced changes in apoptotic gene expression levels and DNA damage in mouse embryos are blocked by zinc. *Toxicol Sci* 76(1):162-170.
- Fernandez M, Cuesta S, Jimenez O, et al. 2000. Organochlorine and heavy metal residues in the water/sediment system of the Southern Regional Park in Madrid, Spain. *Chemosphere* 41:801-812.
- \*Filipic M, Hei TK. 2004. Mutagenicity of cadmium in mammalian cells: Implication of oxidative DNA damage. *Mutat Res* 546(1-2):81-91.
- +\*Fingerle H, Fischer G, Classen HG. 1982. Failure to produce hypertension in rats by chronic exposure to cadmium. *Food Chem Toxicol* 20:301-306.
- +\*Flanagan PR, McLellan J, Haist J, et al. 1978. Increased dietary cadmium absorption in mice and human subjects with iron deficiency. *Gastroenterology* 74:841-846.
- Flora SJ, Gubrelay U, Kannan GM, et al. 1998. Effects of zinc supplementation during chelating agent administration in cadmium intoxication in rats. *J Appl Toxicol* 18(5):357-362.
- Folmer V, Santos FW, Savegnago L, et al. 2004. High sucrose consumption potentiates the sub-acute cadmium effect on Na<sup>+</sup>/K<sup>+</sup>-ATPase but not on  $\delta$ -aminolevulinatase in mice. *Toxicol Lett* 153(3):333-341.
- \*Fomon SJ. 1966. Body composition of the infant. Part I. The male reference infant. In: Falkner F, ed. *Human development*. Philadelphia, PA: WB Saunders, 239-246.
- \*Fomon SJ, Haschke F, Ziegler EE, et al. 1982. Body composition of reference children from birth to age 10 years. *Am J Clin Nutr* 35:1169-1175.
- Footo RH. 1999. Cadmium affects testes and semen of rabbits exposed before and after puberty. *Reprod Toxicol* 13(4):269-277.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Forbes GB, Bruining GJ. 1976. Urinary creatinine excretion and lean body mass. *Am J Clin Nutr* 29:1359-1366.
- \*Forrester JW. 1968. Principles of systems. Cambridge: Wright-Allen Press.
- Fort DJ, McLaughlin DW, Rogers RL, et al. 2002a. Correction to effect of endocrine disrupting chemicals on germinal vesicle breakdown in *Xenopus in vitro*. (Erratum to: *Drug Chem Toxicol* 25(3):293-308). *Drug Chem Toxicol* 26(1):73-74.
- Fort DJ, McLaughlin DW, Rogers RL, et al. 2002b. Effect of endocrine disrupting chemicals on germinal vesicle breakdown in *Xenopus in vitro*. (Erratum in: *Drug Chem Toxicol* 26(1):73-74). *Drug Chem Toxicol* 25(3):293-308.
- Fort DJ, Stover EL, Bantle JA, et al. 2001. Evaluation of a reproductive toxicity assay using *Xenopus laevis*: Boric acid, cadmium and ethylene glycol monomethyl ether. *J Appl Toxicol* 21(1):41-52.
- Fortoul TI, Avila-Costa MR, Espejel-Maya G, et al. 2005. Metal mixture inhalation (Cd-Pb) and its effects on the bronchiolar epithelium. An ultrastructural approach. *Toxicol Ind Health* 20(1-5):69-75.
- Foulkes EC. 1974. Excretion and retention of cadmium, zinc and mercury by rabbit kidney. *Am J Physiol* 227:1356-1360.
- +\*Foulkes EC. 1978. Renal tubular transport of cadmium-metallothionein. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 45:505-512.
- +\*Foulkes EC. 1980. Some determinants of intestinal cadmium transport in the rat. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol* 3:471-481.
- Foulkes EC. 1983. Nature of inhibition of renal aspartate reabsorption in experimental Fanconi syndrome. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 71:445-450.
- \*Foulkes EC. 1984. Intestinal absorption of heavy metals. In: Csaky TZ, ed. Handbook of experimental pharmacology. Vol. 70/I. Pharmacology of intestinal permeation. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 543-565.
- +\*Foulkes EC. 1985. Interactions between metals in rat jejunum: Implications on the nature of cadmium uptake. *Toxicology* 37:117-125.
- Foulkes EC. 1986a. Absorption of cadmium. In: Foulkes EC, ed. Handbook of experimental pharmacology. Vol. 80. Cadmium. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 75-100.
- Foulkes EC. 1986b. The critical level of cadmium in renal cortex: The concept and its limitations. *Environ Geochem Health* 8:91-94.
- \*Foulkes EC. 1989. On the mechanism of cellular cadmium uptake. *Biol Trace Element Res* 21:195-200.
- Foulkes EC. 1990. The concept of critical levels of toxic heavy metals in target tissues. *CRC Crit Rev Toxicol* 20:327-339.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Foulkes EC, Blanck S. 1990. Acute cadmium uptake by rabbit kidneys: Mechanism and effects. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 102:464-473.
- +Foulkes EC, McMullen DM. 1986. Endogenous metallothionein as determinant of intestinal cadmium absorption: A reevaluation. *Toxicology* 38:285-291.
- \*Foulkes EC, Voner C. 1981. Effects of Zn status, bile and other endogenous factors on jejunal Cd absorption. *Toxicology* 22:115-122.
- Fox MR. 1988. Nutritional factors that may influence bioavailability of cadmium. *J Environ Qual* 17:175-180.
- Fox MR, Fry BE. 1970. Cadmium toxicity decreased by dietary ascorbic acid supplements. *Science* 169(949):989-991.
- +\*Fox MR, Jacobs RM, Jones AO, et al. 1979. Effects of nutritional factors on metabolism of dietary cadmium at levels similar to those of man. *Environ Health Perspect* 28:107-114.
- Frank R, Suda P, Luyken H. 1989. Cadmium levels in bovine liver and kidney from agricultural regions on and off the Canadian Shield, 1985-1988. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 43:737-741.
- Franklin DM, Armstrong R, Chettle DR, et al. 1990. An improved *in vivo* neutron activation system for measuring kidney cadmium. *Phys Med Biol* 35:1397-1408.
- +\*Frant S, Kleeman I. 1941. Cadmium "food-poisoning." *JAMA* 117:86-89.
- \*Frazier J. 1994. Need for physiologically based toxicokinetic models in estimating target organ dosage following oral ingestion of cadmium. In: Wang RGM, ed. *Water contamination and health*. New York, NY: Marcel Dekker, Inc., 281-304.
- \*Frery N, Girard F, Moreau T, et al. 1993. Validity of hair cadmium in detecting chronic cadmium exposure in general populations. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 50:736-743.
- +\*Friberg L. 1950. Health hazards in the manufacture of alkaline accumulators with special reference to chronic cadmium poisoning. *Acta Med Scand* 138(Suppl 240):1-124.
- Friberg L. 1984. Cadmium and the kidney. *Environ Health Perspect* 54:1-11.
- Friberg L, Elinder CG, Kjellström T, et al., eds. 1985. *Cadmium and health: A toxicological and epidemiological appraisal*. Vol. 1. Exposure, dose, and metabolism. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.
- Friberg L, Elinder CG, Kjellström T, et al. 1986b. General summary and conclusions and some aspects of diagnosis and treatment of chronic cadmium poisoning. In: Friberg L, Elinder CG, Kjellström T, et al., eds. *Cadmium and health: A toxicological and epidemiological appraisal*. Vol. 2. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 247-255.
- Friberg L, Elinder CG, Kjellström T, et al., eds. 1986a. *Cadmium and health: A toxicological and epidemiological appraisal*. Vol 2. Effects and response. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press.
- \*Friberg L, Piscator M, Nordberg GF, et al., eds. 1974. *Cadmium in the environment*. 2nd ed. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 23-91.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Fu JY, Huang XS, Zhu XQ. 1999. Study on peripheral blood lymphocytes chromosome abnormality of people exposed to cadmium in environment. *Biomed Environ Sci* 12(1):15-19.
- Fujimaki H. 1985. Suppression of primary antibody response by a single exposure to cadmium in mice. *Toxicol Lett* 25:69-74.
- Fujimaki H, Ishido M, Nohara K. 2000. Induction of apoptosis in mouse thymocytes by cadmium. *Toxicol Lett* 115(2):99-105.
- Fukumoto M, Kujiraoka T, Hara M, et al. 2001. Effect of cadmium on gap junctional intercellular communication in primary cultures of rat renal proximal tubular cells. *Life Sci* 69(3):247-254.
- Gajan RJ, Capar SG, Subjoc CA, et al. 1982. Determination of lead and cadmium in foods by anodic stripping voltammetry: I. Development of method. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 65:970-976.
- \*Galal-Gorchev H. 1993. Dietary intake, levels in food and estimated intake of lead, cadmium and mercury. *Food Addit Contam* 10(1):115-128.
- Gale GR, Atkins LM, Walker EM, et al. 1983a. Comparative effects of diethyldithiocarbamate, dimercaptosuccinate, and diethylenetriaminepentaacetate on organ distribution and excretion of cadmium. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 13(1):33-44.
- Gale GR, Atkins LM, Walker EM, et al. 1983b. Comparative effects of three dialkyldithiocarbamates on acute toxicity, organ distribution, and excretion of cadmium. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 13(3):207-216.
- Gale GR, Atkins LM, Walker EM, et al. 1983c. Effects of combined treatment with diethyldithiocarbamate and diethylenetriaminepentaacetate on organ distribution and excretion of cadmium. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 13(5):425-431.
- Gale GR, Atkins LM, Walker EM, et al. 1983d. Mechanism of diethyldithiocarbamate, dihydroxyethylthiocarbamate, and dicarboxymethylthiocarbamate action on distribution and excretion of cadmium. *Ann Clin Lab Sci* 13(6):474-481.
- Gale TF, Ferm VH. 1973. Skeletal malformations resulting from cadmium treatment in the hamster. *Biol Neonate* 19:149-160.
- \*Galicia-García V, Rojas-Lopez M, Rios C. 1995. Cadmium levels in maternal, cord and newborn blood in Mexico City newborns. *Toxicologist* 15(1):308.
- \*Galicia-García V, Rojas-Lopez M, Rojas R, et al. 1997. Cadmium levels in maternal, cord and newborn blood in Mexico City. *Toxicol Lett* 91(1):57-61.
- \*Gambrell RP. 1994. Trace and toxic metals in wetlands, a review. *J Environ Qual* 23:883-891.
- \*Gamo M, Ono K, Nakanishi J. 2006. Meta-analysis for deriving age- and gender-specific dose-response relationships between urinary cadmium concentration and  $\beta_2$ -microglobulinuria under environmental exposure. *Environ Res* 101(1):104-112.
- Garcia-Gomez C, Carbonell G, Tarazona JV. 2002. Binding of cadmium on raw paper pulp. Relationship between temperature and sorption kinetics. *Chemosphere* 49:533-538.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Garcon G, Leleu B, Marez T, et al. 2007. Biomonitoring of the adverse effects induced by the chronic exposure to lead and cadmium on kidney function: Usefulness of alpha-glutathione S-transferase. *Sci Total Environ* 377(2-3):165-172.
- Garcon G, Leleu B, Zerimech F, et al. 2004. Biologic markers of oxidative stress and nephrotoxicity as studied in biomonitoring of adverse effects of occupational exposure to lead and cadmium. *J Occup Environ Med* 48(11):1180-1186.
- Gardner DE. 1988. The use of experimental airborne infections to monitor impairments in pulmonary defenses. *J Appl Toxicol* 8:385-388.
- Garry VF, Pohlman BL, Wick MR, et al. 1986. Chronic cadmium intoxication: Tissue response in an occupationally exposed patient. *Am J Ind Med* 10:153-161.
- \*Gartrell MJ, Craun JC, Podrebarac DS, et al. 1986. Pesticides, selected elements, and other chemicals in adult total diet samples, October 1980 - March 1982. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 69:146-161.
- \*Gasiorek K, Bauchinger M. 1981. Chromosome changes in human lymphocytes after separate and combined treatment with divalent salts of lead, cadmium, and zinc. *Environ Mutagen* 3:513-518.
- +\*Gatta A, Bazzlerla G, Amodio P, et al. 1989. Detection of the early steps of cadmium nephropathy-comparison of light- and electron-microscopical patterns with the urinary enzymes excretion: An experimental study. *Nephron* 51:20-24.
- +\*Geiger H, Bahner U, Anderes S, et al. 1989. Cadmium and renal hypertension. *J Human Hypertension* 3:23-27.
- +\*Gennart JP, Buchet JP, Roels H, et al. 1992. Fertility of male workers exposed to cadmium, lead, or manganese. *Am J Epidemiol* 135(11):1208-1219.
- Gentles BA, Burge K, Smith E. 2000. Streptozocin treated dams: F<sub>1</sub> gestational through post-lactational exposure to cadmium chloride [Abstract]. *Toxicologist* 54(1):295.
- Gerhardsson L, Brune D, Nordberg GF, et al. 1985. Protective effect of selenium on lung cancer in smelter workers. *Br J Ind Med* 42:617-626.
- Gerhardsson L, Brune D, Nordberg GF, et al. 1986. Distribution of cadmium, lead and zinc in lung, liver and kidney in long-term exposed smelter workers. *Sci Total Environ* 50:65-85.
- Ghassemi M, Quinlivan S, Bachmaier J. 1984. Characteristics of leachates from hazardous waste landfills. *J Environ Sci Health A19:579-620*.
- \*Ghezzi I, Toffoletto F, Sesana G, et al. 1985. Behaviour of biological indicators of cadmium in relation to occupational exposure. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 55:133-140.
- \*Gibbs RJ. 1994. Metals in the sediments along the Hudson River estuary. *Environ Int* 20(4):507-516.
- Gieske TH, Foulkes EC. 1974. Acute effects of cadmium on proximal tubular function in rabbits. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 27:292-299.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +Gill KD, Pal R, Nath R. 1989a. Effect of cadmium on lipid peroxidation and antioxidant enzymes in undernourished weanling rat brain. *Pharmacol Toxicol* 65:73-77.
- +\*Gill KD, Pal R, Sandhir R, et al. 1989b. Effect of chronic cadmium exposure on lipid composition and peroxidation in liver and kidneys in rats. *Med Sci Res* 17:921-924.
- \*Gilliavod N, Leonard A. 1975. Mutagenicity tests with cadmium in the mouse. *Toxicology* 5:43-47.
- +\*Girolami JP, Bascands JL, Pecher C, et al. 1989. Renal kallikrein excretion as a distal nephrotoxicity marker during cadmium exposure in rats. *Toxicology* 55:117-129.
- \*Giwerzman A, Carlsen E, Keiding N, et al. 1993. Evidence for increasing incidence of abnormalities of the human testis: A review. *Environ Health Perspect Suppl* 101(2):65-71.
- Glaser U, Hochrainer D, Otto FJ, et al. 1989. Carcinogenicity and toxicity of four cadmium compounds inhaled by rats. *Toxicol Environ Chem* 27:153-162.
- \*Glaser U, Hochrainer D, Otto FJ, et al. 1990. Carcinogenicity and toxicity of four cadmium compounds inhaled by rats. *Toxicol Environ Chem* 27:153-162.
- +\*Glaser U, Kloppel H, Hochrainer D. 1986. Bioavailability indicators of inhaled cadmium compounds. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 11:261-271.
- +Glaser SC, Bezlo CT, Glauser EM. 1976. Blood-cadmium levels in normotensive and untreated hypertensive humans. *Lancet* 1:717-718.
- Gobel P, Dierkes C, Coldewey WG. 2007. Storm water runoff concentration matrix for urban areas. *J Contam Hydrol* 91:26-42.
- \*Gochfeld M, Burger J. 1982. Biological concentrations of cadmium in estuarine birds of the New York Bight. *Colonial Waterbirds* 5:116-123.
- \*Goering PL, Klaassen CD. 1984a. Resistance to cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity in immature rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 74:321-329.
- \*Goering PL, Klaassen CD. 1984b. Tolerance to cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity following cadmium pretreatment. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 74:308-313.
- \*Goering PL, Klaassen CD. 1984c. Zinc-induced tolerance to cadmium hepatotoxicity. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 74:299-307.
- \*Goering PL, Klaassen CD. 1985. Mechanism of manganese-induced tolerance to cadmium lethality and hepatotoxicity. *Biochem Pharmacol* 34:1371-1379.
- \*Goldfrank LR, Flomenbaum NE, Lewin NA, et al. 1990. Goldfrank's toxicologic emergencies. 4th ed. Norwalk, CT: Appleton & Lange, 649-652.
- Goldfrank LR, Flomenbaum NE, Lewin NA, et al. 1994. Goldfrank's toxicologic emergencies. 5th ed. Norwalk, CT: Appleton & Lange, 1063-1078.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Goldsmith DF, Smith AH, McMichael AJ. 1980. A case-control study of prostate cancer within a cohort of rubber and tire workers. *J Occup Med* 22:533-541.
- +\*Gompertz D, Chettle DR, Fletcher JG, et al. 1983. Renal dysfunction in cadmium smelters: Relation to *in vivo* liver and kidney cadmium concentrations. *Lancet* 1:1185-1187.
- +\*Goon D, Klaassen CD. 1989. Dosage-dependent absorption of cadmium in the rat intestine measured *in situ*. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 100:41-50.
- Goran RG, Bogavac M. 2001. Cadmium influencing at the newborns weight of women living near the "Trepeca" lead smelter in Kosovska Mitrovica. *J Perinat Med* 29(Suppl 1):74.
- \*Goyer RA, Cherian MG. 1992. Role of metallothionein in human placenta and rats exposed to cadmium. In: Nordberg GF, Herber RFM, Alessio L, eds. *Cadmium in the Human Environment: Toxicity and Carcinogenicity*. Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 239-247.
- Goyer RA, Cherian MG, Delaquerriere-Richardson L. 1984. Correlation of parameters of cadmium exposure with onset of cadmium-induced nephropathy in rats. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol* 5:89-100.
- +\*Goyer RA, Miller CR, Zhu SY, et al. 1989. Non-metallothionein-bound cadmium in the pathogenesis of cadmium nephrotoxicity in the rat. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 101:232-244.
- +\*Graham JA, Miller FJ, Daniels MJ, et al. 1978. Influence of cadmium, nickel, and chromium on primary immunity in mice. *Environ Res* 16:77-87.
- \*Greenberg RR, Gallorini M, Gills TE. 1979. Cadmium analysis by radiochemical neutron activation analysis. *Environ Health Perspect* 28:1-4.
- +\*Greenspan BJ, Morrow PE, Ferin J. 1988. Effects of aerosol exposures to cadmium chloride on the clearance of titanium dioxide from the lungs of rats. *Exp Lung Res* 14:491-500.
- Greig R, Pereira JJ. 1993. Metal concentrations in American lobster and channeled whelk from two dredge spoil dump sites in Long Island Sound. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 30:626-632.
- Griffin JL, Walker LA, Shore RF, et al. 2001. Metabolic profiling of chronic cadmium exposure in the rat. *Chem Res Toxicol* 14(10):1428-1434.
- +\*Grose EC, Richards JH, Jaskot RH, et al. 1987. A comparative study of the effects of inhaled cadmium chloride and cadmium oxide: Pulmonary response. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 21:219-232.
- Grosicki A. 2004. Influence of vitamin C on cadmium absorption and distribution in rats. *J Trace Elem Med Biol* 18(2):183-187.
- \*Gross SB, Yeager DW, Middendorf MS. 1976. Cadmium in liver, kidney, and hair of humans, fetal through old age. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 2:153-167.
- +\*Groten JP, Sinkeldam EJ, Luten JB, et al. 1990. Comparison of the toxicity of inorganic and liver-incorporated cadmium: A 4-week feeding study in rats. *Food Chem Toxicol* 28:435-441.
- Grubb BR, DuVal GE, Morris JS, et al. 1985. Accumulation of cadmium by the eye with special reference to the lens. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 77:444-450.



## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Gruden N, Matausic S. 1989. Some factors influencing cadmium-manganese interaction in adult rats. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 43:101-106.
- Gubrelay U, Mehta A, Singh M, et al. 2004. Comparative hepatic and renal toxicity of cadmium in male and female rats. *J Environ Biol* 25(1):65-73.
- Guilhermino L, Soares AM, Carvalho AP, et al. 1998. Effects of cadmium and parathion exposure on hematology and blood biochemistry of adult male rats. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 60(1):52-59.
- +\*Guillard O, Lauwerys R. 1989. *In vitro* and *in vivo* effect of mercury, lead, and cadmium on the generation of chemiluminescence by human whole blood. *Biochem Pharmacol* 38:2819-2824.
- Gulati S, Gill KD, Nath R. 1986. Effect of cadmium on lipid composition of the weanling rat brain. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol* 59:89-93.
- Gunn SA, Gould TC, Anderson WAD. 1963a. Cadmium-induced interstitial cell tumors in rats and mice and their prevention by zinc. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 31:745-759.
- Gunn SA, Gould TC, Anderson WAD. 1963b. The selective injurious response of testicular and epididymal blood vessels to cadmium and its prevention by zinc. *Am J Pathol* 42:685-693.
- \*Gunn SA, Gould TC, Anderson WAD. 1968a. Mechanisms of zinc, cysteine and selenium protection against cadmium-induced vascular injury to mouse testis. *J Reprod Fertil* 15:65-70.
- +\*Gunn SA, Gould TC, Anderson WAD. 1968b. Selectivity of organ response to cadmium and various protective measures. *J Pathol Bacteriol* 96:89-96.
- Gunnarsson D, Nordberg G, Lundgren P, et al. 2003. Cadmium-induced decrement of the LH receptor expression and cAMP levels in the testis of rats. *Toxicology* 183(1-3):57-63.
- Gunnarsson D, Nordberg G, Selstam G. 2007. Differential effects of cadmium on the gene expression of seven-transmembrane-spanning receptors and GAPDH in the rat testis. *Toxicol Lett* 168(1):51-57.
- Gunnarsson D, Svensson M, Selstam G, et al. 2004. Pronounced induction of testicular PGF<sub>2α</sub> and suppression of testosterone by cadmium—prevention by zinc. *Toxicology* 200(1):49-58.
- +\*Gupta A, Gupta A, Murthy RC, et al. 1993. Neurochemical changes in developing rat brain after pre- and postnatal cadmium exposure. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 51:12-17.
- Gupta P, Kar A. 1997. Role of testosterone in ameliorating the cadmium induced inhibition of thyroid function in adult male mouse. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 58(3):422-428.
- Gupta P, Kar A. 1998. Role of ascorbic acid in cadmium-induced thyroid dysfunction and lipid peroxidation. *J Appl Toxicol* 18(5):317-320.
- Gupta RS, Kim J, Gomes C, et al. 2004. Effect of ascorbic acid supplementation on testicular steroidogenesis and germ cell death in cadmium-treated male rats. *Mol Cell Endocrinol* 221:57-66.
- \*Gutenmann WH, Rutzke M, Kuntz HT, et al. 1994. Elements and polychlorinated biphenyls in sewage sludges of large cities in the United States. *Chemosphere* 28(4):725-728.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Gutierrez-Reyes EY, Albores A, Rios C. 1998. Increase of striatal dopamine release by cadmium in nursing rats and its prevention by dexamethasone-induced metallothionein. *Toxicology* 131(2-3):145-154.
- \*Guzelian PS, Henry CJ, Olin SS, eds. 1992. Similarities and differences between children and adults: Implications for risk assessment. Washington, DC: International Life Sciences Institute Press.
- Habeebu SS, Liu J, Klaassen CD. 1998. Cadmium-induced apoptosis in mouse liver. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 149(2):203-209.
- Habeebu SS, Liu J, Liu Y, et al. 2000a. Metallothionein-null mice are more sensitive than wild-type mice to liver injury induced by repeated exposure to cadmium. *Toxicol Sci* 55(1):223-232.
- Habeebu SS, Liu J, Liu Y, et al. 2000b. Metallothionein-null mice are more susceptible than wild-type mice to chronic CdCl<sub>2</sub>-induced bone injury. *Toxicol Sci* 56(1):211-219.
- Habeebu SS, Liu Y, Park JD, et al. 2001. Strain differences in the toxicity of cadmium to trigeminal ganglia in mice. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 177(3):200-207.
- \*Haddad LM, Winchester JF. 1990. Clinical management of poisoning and drug overdose. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, PA: WB Sanders Company, 331-332, 1029-1030.
- Hadley JG, Conklin AW, Sanders CL. 1980. Rapid solubilization and translocation of 109CdO following pulmonary deposition. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 54:156-160.
- Haffor AS, Abou-Tarboush FM. 2004. Testicular cellular toxicity of cadmium: Transmission electron microscopy examination. *J Environ Biol* 25(3):251-258.
- Hagino N, Yoshioka Y. 1961. [A study of the etiology of Itai-itai disease.] *J Japan Orthoped Assoc* 35:812-815. (Japanese)
- Halim CE, Scott JA, Natawardaya H, et al. 2004. Comparison between acetic acid and landfill leachates for the leaching of Pb(II), As(V), and Cr(VI) from cementitious wastes. *Environ Sci Technol* 38(14):3977-3983.
- +\*Hammer DI, Calocci AV, Hasselblad V, et al. 1973. Cadmium and lead in autopsy tissues. *J Occup Med* 15:956-964.
- Han C. 1988. An investigation of the effects of cadmium exposure on human health. *Biomed Environ Sci* 1:323-331.
- \*Handy RD. 1992a. The assessment of episodic metal pollution. I. Uses and limitations of tissue contaminant analysis in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*) after short waterborne exposure to cadmium or copper. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 22(1):74-81.
- \*Handy RD. 1992b. The assessment of episodic metal pollution. II. The effects of cadmium and copper enriched diets on tissue contaminant analysis in rainbow trout (*Oncorhynchus mykiss*). *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 22(1):82-87.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Hansen JC, Wulf HC, Kromann N, et al. 1985. Cadmium concentrations in blood samples from an East Greenlandic population. *Dan Med Bull* 32:277-279.
- Hanson HK, Pedersen AJ, Ottosen LM, et al. 2001. Speciation and mobility of cadmium in straw and wood combustion fly ash. *Chemosphere* 45:123-128.
- Haouem S, Sakly R. 2005. Lactational transfer of cadmium from *Meriones shawi shawi* mothers to their pups and its effect on calcium homeostasis and bone calcium in pups. *Ann Nutr Metab* 49(5):296-299.
- +\*Hardell L, Wing MA, Ljungberg B, et al. 1994. Levels of cadmium, zinc and copper in renal cell carcinoma and normal kidney. *Eur J Cancer Prev* 3:45-48.
- Harrison PT, Heath JC. 1986. Apparent synergy in lung carcinogenesis: Interactions between N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine, particulate cadmium and crocidolite asbestos fibres in rats. *Carcinogenesis* 7:1903-1908.
- Harrison PT, Heath JC. 1988. Apparent synergy between chrysotile asbestos and N-nitrosoheptamethyleneimine in the induction of pulmonary tumours in rats. *Carcinogenesis* 9:2165-2171.
- \*Harrison SE, Klaverkamp JF. 1990. Metal contamination in liver and muscle of northern pike (*Esox lucius*) and white sucker (*Catostomus commersoni*) and in sediments from lakes near the smelter at Flin Flon, Manitoba. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 9:941-956.
- Harstad EB, Klaassen CD. 2002a. Gadolinium chloride pretreatment prevents cadmium chloride-induced liver damage in both wild-type and MT-null mice. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 180(3):178-185.
- Harstad EB, Klaassen CD. 2002b. iNOS-null mice are not resistant to cadmium chloride-induced hepatotoxicity. *Toxicology* 175(1-3):83-90.
- +\*Hart BA. 1986. Cellular and biochemical response of the rat lung to repeated inhalation of cadmium. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 82:281-291.
- Hart BA, Lee CH, Shukla GS, et al. 1999. Characterization of cadmium-induced apoptosis in rat lung epithelial cells: Evidence for the participation of oxidant stress. *Toxicology* 133(1):43-58.
- \*Hart BA, Potts RJ, Watkin RD. 2001. Cadmium adaptation in the lung – a double-edged sword? *Toxicology* 160(1-3):65-70.
- +\*Hart BA, Voss GW, Willean CL. 1989a. Pulmonary tolerance to cadmium following cadmium aerosol pretreatment. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 101:447-460.
- +\*Hart RP, Rose CS, Hamer RM. 1989b. Neuropsychological effects of occupational exposure to cadmium. *J Clin Exper Neuropsychol* 11:933-943.
- Harvey TC, McLellan JS, Thomas BJ, et al. 1975. Measurement of liver cadmium concentrations in patients and industrial workers by neutron activation analysis. *Lancet* 2:1269-1272.
- \*Hasselbach L, Ver Hoef JM, Ford J, et al. 2005. Spatial patterns of cadmium and lead deposition on and adjacent to National Park Service lands in the vicinity of Red Dog Mine, Alaska. *Sci Total Environ* 348(1-3):223-229.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Haswell-Elkins M, Satarug S, O'Rourke P, et al. 2008. Striking association between urinary cadmium level and albuminuria among Torres Strait Islander people with diabetes. *Environ Res* 106:379-383.
- \*Hayano M, Nogawa K, Kido T, et al. 1996. Dose-response relationship between urinary cadmium concentration and  $\beta_2$ -microglobulinuria using logistic regression analysis. *Arch Environ Health* 51(2):162-167.
- +\*Hays ES, Margaretten N. 1985. Long-term oral cadmium produces bone marrow hypoplasia in mice. *Exp Hematol* 13:229-234.
- \*HazDat. 2008. Cadmium. HazDat Database: ATSDR's Hazardous Substance Release and Health Effects Database. Atlanta, GA: Agency for Toxic Substances and Disease Registry. <http://www.atsdr.cdc.gov/hazdat.html>. May 01, 2008.
- He QB, Singh BR. 1993. Effect of organic matter on the distribution, extractability and uptake of cadmium in soils. *J Soil Sci* 44:641-650.
- \*He QB, Singh BR. 1994. Crop uptake of cadmium from phosphorus fertilizers. I. Yield and cadmium content. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 74:251-265.
- Hedenstedt A, Rannug U, Ramel C, et al. 1979. Mutagenicity and metabolism studies on 12 thiuram and dithiocarbamate compounds used as accelerators in the Swedish rubber industry. *Mutat Res* 68:313-325.
- Heederik D, Pouwels H, Kromhout H, et al. 1989. Chronic non-specific lung disease and occupational exposures estimated by means of a job exposure matrix: The Zutphen Study. *Int J Epidemiol* 18:382-389.
- +\*Heinrich U, Peters L, Ernst H, et al. 1989. Investigation on the carcinogenic effects of various cadmium compounds after inhalation exposure in hamsters and mice. *Exp Pathol* 37:253-258.
- Heinrich V, Pott F, Dasenbrock C, et al. 1986. Carcinogenicity studies in rats, hamsters and mice using various cadmium compounds. Preliminary results. In: *Aerosols: Formation and reactivity*. Second International Aerosol Conference, Berlin, 190-294.
- \*Hellström L, Elinder CG, Dahlberg B, et al. 2001. Cadmium exposure and end-stage renal disease. *Am J Kidney Dis* 38(5): 1001-1008.
- Hemdan NYA, Emmrich F, Sack U, et al. 2006. The *in vitro* immune modulation by cadmium depends on the way of cell activation. *Toxicology* 222(1-2):37-45.
- +\*Henderson RF, Rebar AH, Pickrell JA, et al. 1979. Early damage indicators in the lung. III. Biochemical and cytological response of the lung to inhaled metal salts. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 50:123-136.
- Henson MC, Chedrese PJ. 2004. Endocrine disruption by cadmium, a common environmental toxicant with paradoxical effects on reproduction. *Exp Biol Med (Maywood)* 229(5):383-392.
- Herber RFM, Christensen JM, Sabbioni E. 1997. Critical evaluation and review of cadmium concentrations in blood for use in occupational health according to the TRACY protocol. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 69(6):372-378.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Hermann U, Kaulich TW, Schweinsberg F. 1989. [Correlation of blood pressure and cadmium and lead content of the hair in nonsmoking males.] *Zentralbl Hyg Umweltmed* 188:240-253. (German)
- Herre A, Siebe C, Kaupenjohann M. 2004. Effect of irrigation water quality on organic matter, Cd and Cu mobility in soils of central Mexico. *Water Sci Technol* 50(2):277-284.
- \*Herrero TC, Martin LFL. 1993. Evaluation of cadmium levels in fertilized soils. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 50:61-68.
- \*Herron N. 2003. Cadmium compounds. *Kirk-Othmer encyclopedia of chemical technology*. Vol. 4. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 507-523.  
<http://mrw.interscience.wiley.com/emrw/9780471238966/kirk/article/cadmherr.a01/current/pdf>. April 29, 2008.
- +Hew KW, Ericson WA, Welsh MJ. 1993a. A single low cadmium dose causes failure of spermiation in the rat. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 121(1):15-21.
- +Hew KW, Heath GL, Jiwa AH, et al. 1993b. Cadmium in vivo causes disruption of tight junction-associated microfilaments in rat Sertoli cells. *Biol Reprod* 49(4):840-849.
- Hilbelink DR, Kaplan S. 1986. Sirenomelia: Analysis in the cadmium- and lead-treated golden hamster. *Teratog Carcinog Mutagen* 6:431-440.
- Hill CH, Matrone G, Payne WL, et al. 1963. *In vivo* interactions of cadmium with copper, zinc, and iron. *J Nutr* 80:227-235.
- +\*Hirano S, Tsukamoto N, Higo S, et al. 1989a. Toxicity of cadmium oxide instilled into the rat lung. II. Inflammatory in broncho-alveolar lavage fluid. *Toxicology* 55(1-2):25-35.
- +\*Hirano S, Tsukamoto N, Kobayashi E, et al. 1989b. Toxicity of cadmium oxide instilled into the rat lung. I. Metabolism of cadmium oxide in the lung and its effects on essential elements. *Toxicology* 55(1-2):15-24.
- +Hirano S, Tsukamoto N, Suzuki KT. 1990. Biochemical changes in the rat lung and liver following intratracheal instillation of cadmium oxide. *Toxicol Lett* 50:97-105.
- Hirano T, Yamaguchi Y, Kasai H. 1997. Inhibition of  $\delta$ -hydroxyguanine repair in testes after administration of cadmium chloride to GSH-depleted rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 147(1):9-14.
- \*Hiratsuka H, Satoh S-i, Satoh M, et al. 1999. Tissue distribution of cadmium in rats given minimum amounts of cadmium-polluted rice or cadmium chloride for 8 months. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 160:183-191.
- \*Hoadley JE, Cousins RJ. 1985. Effects of dietary zinc depletion and food restriction on intestinal transport of cadmium in the rat. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 180:296-302.
- \*Hochi Y, Kido T, Nogawa K, et al. 1995. Dose-response relationship between total cadmium intake and prevalence of renal dysfunction using general linear models. *J Appl Toxicol* 15:109-116.
- Hodgen GD, Gomes WR, VanDemark NL. 1970. *In vitro* and *in vivo* effects of cadmium chloride on isoenzymes of carbonic anhydrase in rat testes and erythrocytes. *Biol Reprod* 2:197-201.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Hoel DG, Davis DL, Miller AB, et al. 1992. Trends in cancer mortality in 15 industrialized countries, 1969-1986. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 84(5):313-320.
- +Hoffmann L, Putzke HP, Kampehl HJ, et al. 1985. Carcinogenic effects of cadmium on the prostate of the rat. *J Cancer Res Clin Oncol* 109:193-199.
- Hogan GR, Jackson PD. 1986. Dichotomous effects of cadmium and selenium on erythropoiesis in mice. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 36:674-679.
- Holden H. 1980. Further mortality studies on workers exposed to cadmium fumes. Presented at Seminar on Occupational Exposure to Cadmium, March 20. London, England.
- +Holloway WR, Thor DH. 1988a. Cadmium exposure in infancy: Effects on activity and social behaviors of juvenile rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 10:135-142.
- +Holloway WR, Thor DH. 1988b. Social memory deficits in adult male rats exposed to cadmium in infancy. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 10:193-197.
- \*Holmgren GGS, Meyer MW, Chaney RL, et al. 1993. Cadmium, lead, zinc, copper, and nickel in agricultural soils of the United States of America. *J Environ Qual* 22:335-348.
- \*Holsen TM, Noll KE, Fang G, et al. 1993. Dry deposition and particle size distributions measured during the Lake Michigan Urban Air Toxics Study. *Environ Sci Technol* 27(7):1327-1333.
- +\*Holt D, Webb M. 1987. Teratogenicity of ionic cadmium in the Wistar rat. *Arch Toxicol* 59:443-447.
- Honda R, Tsuritani I, Ishizaki M, et al. 1997. Zinc and copper levels in ribs of cadmium-exposed persons with special reference to osteomalacia. *Environ Res* 75(1):41-48.
- \*Honma M, Hayashi M, Shimada H, et al. 1999. Evaluation of the mouse lymphoma tk assay (microwell method) as an alternative to the *in vitro* chromosomal aberration test. *Mutagenesis* 14(1):5-22.
- +\*Hopf G, Bocker R, Bischoff, et al. 1990. Investigation of the combined effects of ethanol and cadmium on rat liver and kidneys. *Arch Toxicol* 64:470-473.
- Horiguchi H, Oguma E, Kayama F. 2006. Cadmium and cisplatin damage erythropoietin-producing proximal renal tubular cells. *Arch Toxicol* 80(10):680-686.
- \*Horiguchi H, Oguma E, Sasaki S, et al. 2004. Comprehensive study of the effects of age, iron deficiency, diabetes mellitus, and cadmium burden on dietary cadmium absorption in cadmium-exposed female Japanese farmers. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 196:114-123.
- Hornhardt S, Gomoka M, Walsh L, et al. 2006. Comparative investigations of sodium arsenite, arsenic trioxide and cadmium sulphate in combination with gamma-radiation on apoptosis, micronuclei induction and DNA damage in a human lymphoblastoid cell line. *Mutat Res* 600(1-2):165-176.
- Hossain Z, Huq F. 2002. Studies on the interaction between Cd(2+) ions and DNA. *J Inorg Biochem* 90(3-4):85-96.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Hotz P, Buchet JP, Bernard A, et al. 1999. Renal effects of low-level environmental cadmium exposure: 5-year follow-up of a subcohort from the Cadmibel study. *Lancet* 354:1508-1513.
- Hovland DN, Cantor RM, Lee GS, et al. 2000. Identification of a murine locus conveying susceptibility to cadmium-induced forelimb malformations. *Genomics* 63(2):193-201.
- Hovland DN, Machado AF, Scott WJ, et al. 1999. Differential sensitivity of the SWV and C57BL/6 mouse strains to the teratogenic action of single administrations of cadmium given throughout the period of anterior neuropore closure. *Teratology* 60(1):13-21.
- \*HSDB. 2008. Cadmium and cadmium compounds. Hazardous Substance Data Bank. National Library of Medicine, Bethesda, MD. May 28, 2008.
- Hsiao CJ, Stapleton SR. 2004. Characterization of Cd-induced molecular events prior to cellular damage in primary rat hepatocytes in culture: Activation of the stress activated signal protein JNK and transcription factor AP-1. *J Biochem Mol Toxicol* 18(3):133-142.
- Hu Y, Jin T, Zhou T, et al. 2004. Effects of zinc on gene expressions induced by cadmium in prostate and testes of rats. *Biometals* 17(5):571-572.
- +\*Huel G, Everson RB, Menger I. 1984. Increased hair cadmium in newborns of women occupationally exposed to heavy metals. *Environ Res* 35:115-121.
- +\*Huel G, Ibrahim MA, Boudene C. 1981. Cadmium and lead content of maternal and newborn hair: Relationship to parity, birth weight, and hypertension. *Arch Environ Health* 36:221-227.
- Humperdinck K. 1968. Kadmium und Lungenkrebs. *Med Klin* 63:948.
- Hurna E, Hurna S. 2000. Protective effect of zinc on cadmium-induced micronuclei in V79 cells. *J Trace Elem Med Biol* 14:55-57.
- Hurtenbach U, Oberbarnscheidt J, Gleichmann E. 1988. Modulation of murine T and B cell reactivity after short-term cadmium exposure *in vivo*. *Arch Toxicol* 62:22-28.
- Hwang DF, Wang LC. 2001. Effect of taurine on toxicity of cadmium in rats. *Toxicology* 167(3):173-180.
- IARC. 1976. Cadmium and cadmium compounds. Monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risk of chemicals to man. International Agency for Research on Cancer. World Health Organization, Lyon, France, 11:39-75.
- IARC. 1982. Cadmium and certain cadmium compounds. In: IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Chemicals, industrial processes and industries associated with cancer in humans. IARC monographs, Vol. 1 to 29. IARC monographs supplement 4. Lyon, France: World Health Organization International Agency for Research on Cancer, 71-73.
- IARC. 1987. Monographs on the evaluation of carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. International Agency for Research on Cancer. World Health Organization, Lyon, France.

## 9. REFERENCES

\*IARC. 1993. Cadmium and certain cadmium compounds. In: IARC monographs on the evaluation of the carcinogenic risk of chemicals to humans. Beryllium, cadmium, mercury and exposures in the glass manufacturing industry. IARC monographs, Vol. 58. Lyon, France: World Health Organization. International Agency for Research on Cancer, 119-236.

\*IARC. 2008. Agents reviewed by the IARC monographs: Volumes 1-99. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer. <http://monographs.iarc.fr/ENG/Classification/index.php>. April 24, 2008.

\*ICRP. 1980. Metabolic data for cadmium. Limits for intakes of radionuclides by workers. Pergamon Press, NY: International Commission on Radiological, 42-44. ICRP Publication No. 30, Part 2.

\*ICRP. 1981. Report of the task group on reference man. Pergamon Press, NY: International Commission on Radiological Protection, 40-45. ICRP Publication 23.

\*ICRP. 1994. Human respiratory tract model for radiological protection. Pergamon Press, Oxford: International Commission on Radiological Protection. ICRP publication 66.

Iijima K, Otake T, Yoshinaga J, et al. 2007. Cadmium, lead, and selenium in cord blood and thyroid hormone status of newborns. *Biol Trace Elem Res* 119(1):10-18.

\*Iimura K. 1981. Heavy metal problems in paddy soils. In: Kitagishi K, Yamane I, eds. Heavy metal problems in soils of Japan. Japan Scientific Societies Press, 37-50.

\*IJC. 1989. 1989 report on Great Lakes water quality. Windsor, Ontario: International Joint Commission, Great Lakes Water Quality Board.

+Ijomah G, Corrigan FM, Holliday J, et al. 1993. Aluminum, cadmium, lipids and prevalence of dementia in people living near an aluminum smelter. *Trace Elements in Medicine* 10(1):6-12.

Ikeda M, Ezaki T, Moriguchi J, et al. 2006. No meaningful increase in urinary tubular dysfunction markers in a population with 3 µg cadmium/g creatinine in urine. *Biol Trace Elem Res* 113:33-44.

\*Ikeda M, Ezaki T, Tsukahara T, et al. 2005a. Reproducibility of urinary cadmium,  $\alpha$ -microglobulin, and  $\beta_2$ -microglobulin levels in health screening of the general population. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 48(1):135-140.

\*Ikeda M, Ezaki T, Moriguchi J, et al. 2005b. The threshold cadmium level that causes a substantial increase in  $\beta_2$ -microglobulin in urine of general populations. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 205(3):247-261.

Ikeda M, Ezaki T, Tsukahara T, et al. 2004. Critical evaluation of alpha 1- and beta 2-microglobulins in urine as markers of cadmium-induced tubular dysfunction. *Biometals* 17(5):539-541.

\*Ikeda M, Ezaki T, Tsukahara T, et al. 2003a. Bias induced by the use of creatinine-corrected values in evaluation of  $\beta_2$ -microglobulin levels. *Toxicol Lett* 145:197-207.

\*Ikeda M, Ezaki T, Tsukahara T, et al. 2003b. Threshold levels of urinary cadmium in relation to increases in urinary  $\beta_2$ -microglobulin among general Japanese populations. *Toxicol Lett* 137(3):135-141.



## 9. REFERENCES

- Ikeda M, Shimbo S, Watanabe T, et al. 2006. Correlation among cadmium levels in river sediment, in rice, in daily foods and in urine of residents in 11 prefectures in Japan. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 79(5):365-370.
- \*Ikeda M, Watanabe T, Zhang ZW, et al. 1997. The integrity of the liver among people environmentally exposed to cadmium at various levels. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 69(6):379-385.
- \*Ikeda M, Zhang ZW, Higashikawa K, et al. 1999. Background exposure of general women populations in Japan to cadmium in the environment and possible health effects. *Toxicol Lett* 108(2-3):161-166.
- \*Ikeda M, Zhang ZW, Moon CS, et al. 2000. Normal liver function in women in the general Japanese population subjected to environmental exposure to cadmium at various levels. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 73(2):86-90.
- +\*ILZRO. 1977. Biological availability of cadmium from cadmium pigments. New York, NY: International Lead Zinc Research Organization, Inc.
- Imamura Y, Yamaguchi S, Honda Y, et al. 1998. Alteration of acetohexamide reductase activities in kidney microsomes and cytosol of cadmium-treated rats. *Toxicol Lett* 95(2):87-92.
- Inaba T, Kobayashi E, Suwazono Y, et al. 2005. Estimation of cumulative cadmium in take causing Itai-itai disease. (Erratum in: *Toxicol Lett* 164(2):189-190). *Toxicol Lett* 159(2):192-201.
- Inaba T, Kobayashi E, Suwazono Y, et al. 2005. Corrigendum to "Estimation of cumulative cadmium intake causing Itai-itai disease". (Erratum to: *Toxicol Lett* 159(2)192-201). *Toxicol Lett* 164(2):189-190.
- Ingalls TH. 1989. Clustering of multiple sclerosis in Galion, Ohio, 1982-1985. *Am J Forensic Med Pathol* 10:213-215.
- Iniesta MP, Sanchez Reus MI, Ribas B. 1989. Detection of metallothionein in the intestinal mucosa and brain with 109 cadmium. *Toxicol Environ Chem* 23:153-159.
- \*Inoue Y, Watanabe TK. 1978. Toxicity and mutagenicity of cadmium and furylfuramide in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Jpn J Genetics* 53:183-189.
- +\*Inskip H, Beral V, McDowall M. 1982. Mortality of Shipham residents: 40-year follow-up. *Lancet*:896-899.
- Institoris L, Papp A, Siroki O, et al. 2002. Immuno- and neurotoxicological investigation of combined subacute exposure with the carbamate pesticide propoxur and cadmium in rats. *Toxicology* 178(2):161-173.
- \*IRIS. 2008. Cadmium. Integrated Risk Information System. Washington, DC: U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. <http://www.epa.gov/iris/subst/index.html>. April 24, 2008.
- Ishido M, Tohyama C, Suzuki T. 1998. C-myc is not involved in cadmium-elicited apoptotic pathway in porcine kidney llc-pk(1) cells. *Life Sci* 63(14):1195-1204.
- Ishido M, Tohyama C, Suzuki T. 1999. Chromium-bound methallothionein induces apoptosis in rat kidneys, but not in cultured kidney LLC-PK1 cells. *Life Sci* 64:787-804.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Ishihara T, Kobayashi E, Okubo Y, et al. 2001. Association between cadmium concentration in rice and mortality in the Jinzu River basin, Japan. *Toxicology* 163(1):23-28.
- Ishitobi H, Mori K, Yoshida K, et al. 2007. Effects of perinatal exposure to low-dose cadmium on thyroid hormone-related and sex hormone receptor gene expressions in brain of offspring. *Neurotoxicology* 28(4):790-797.
- \*Ishizaki M, Kido T, Honda R, et al. 1989. Dose-response relationship between urinary cadmium and  $\beta_2$ -microglobulin in Japanese environmentally cadmium exposed population. *Toxicology* 58:121-131.
- Ishizu S, Minami M, Suzuki A, et al. 1973. An experimental study on teratogenic effects of cadmium. *Ind Health* 11:127-139.
- Isikli B, Demir TA, Akar T, et al. 2006. Cadmium exposure from the cement dust emissions: A field study in a rural residence. *Chemosphere* 63:1546-1552.
- +\*Itokawa Y, Abe T, Tabei R, et al. 1974. Renal and skeletal lesions in experimental cadmium poisoning. *Arch Environ Health* 28:149-154.
- +\*Iwata K, Katoh T, Morikawa Y, et al. 1988. Urinary trehalase activity as an indicator of kidney injury due to environmental cadmium exposure. *Arch Toxicol* 62:435-439.
- +\*Iwata K, Saito H, Moriyama M, et al. 1993. Renal tubular function after reduction of environmental cadmium exposure: A ten-year follow-up. *Arch Environ Health* 48(3):157-163.
- \*Iwata K, Saito H, Moriyama M, et al. 1991a. Association between renal tubular dysfunction and mortality among residents in a cadmium-polluted area, Nagasaki, Japan. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 164:93-102.
- \*Iwata K, Saito H, Nakano A. 1991b. Association between cadmium-induced renal dysfunction and mortality: Further evidence. *Tohoku J Exp Med* 164:319-330.
- +Iwata K, Saito H, Moriyama M, et al. 1992. Follow up study of renal tubular dysfunction and mortality in residents of an area polluted with cadmium. *Br J Ind Med* 49(10):737-737.
- Iyengar GV, Tanner JT, Wolf WR. 1990. Determination of nutrients and toxicants in U.S. total diets. Proceedings of the 74th Annual Meeting of the Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology, Part I, Washington, DC. *Federation of American Societies for Experimental Biology Journal* 4:A778.
- \*Izuno T, Sugita M, Arita S, et al. 2000. Validity of cadmium concentration in rice as the 'dose' of the dose-response relationship between cadmium intake and renal dysfunction. *Environ Res* 84 Sect A:275-281.
- Jackson LW, Zullo MD, Goldberg JM. 2008. The association between heavy metals, endometriosis and uterine myomas among premenopausal women: National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey 1999-2002. *Hum Reprod* 23(3):679-687.
- Jacquillet G, Barbier O, Cougnon M, et al. 2006. Zinc protects renal function during cadmium intoxication in the rat. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* 290(1):F127-137.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Jacquillet G, Barbier O, Rubera I, et al. 2007. Cadmium causes delayed effects on renal function in the offspring of cadmium-contaminated pregnant female rats. *Am J Physiol Renal Physiol* 293(5):F1450-1460.
- +\*Jaeger DE. 1990. Absorption interactions of zinc and cadmium in the isolated perfused rat intestine. *J Trace Elements Electrolytes Health Disease* 4:101-105.
- +Jahn F, Klinger W. 1989. Influence of prenatal administration of cadmium on postnatal development and inducibility of hepatic monooxygenases in rats. *Pharmacol Toxicol* 64:291-292.
- Jakubowski M, Abramowska-Guzik A, Szymczak W, et al. 2004. Influence of long-term occupational exposure to cadmium on lung function test results. *Int J Occup Med Environ Health* 17(3):361-368.
- +\*Jakubowski M, Razniewska G, Halatek T, et al. 1992. Integrated index of occupational exposure to cadmium as a predictor of kidney dysfunction. *Cadmium in the human environment: Toxicity and carcinogenicity. IARC Sci Publ* 118:319-324.
- \*Jakubowski M, Trojanowska B, Kowalska G, et al. 1987. Occupational exposure to cadmium and kidney dysfunction. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 59:567-577.
- Jamall IS. 1987. Differential effects of cadmium on cytosolic and mitochondrial glutathione levels in the rat heart. *FEBS Lett* 214:62-64.
- \*Jamall IS, Smith JC. 1985a. Effects of cadmium on glutathione peroxidase, superoxide dismutase and lipid peroxidation in the rat heart: A possible mechanism of cadmium cardiotoxicity. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 80:33-42.
- \*Jamall IS, Smith JC. 1985b. The effects of dietary selenium on cadmium binding in rat kidney and liver. *Arch Toxicol* 56:252-255.
- \*Jamall IS, Smith JC. 1985c. Effects of cadmium treatment on selenium dependent and selenium independent glutathione peroxidase activities and lipid peroxidation in the kidney and liver of rats maintained on various levels of dietary selenium. *Arch Toxicol* 58:102-105.
- Jamall IS, Smith JC. 1986. The effect of dietary selenium on cadmium cardiotoxicity. In: Foulkes ED, ed. *Handbook of experimental pharmacology*. Vol. 80. Berlin: Springer-Verlag, 351-361.
- Jamall IS, Sprowls JJ. 1987. Effects of cadmium and dietary selenium on cytoplasmic and mitochondrial antioxidant defense systems in the heart of rats fed high dietary copper. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 87:102-110.
- +\*Jamall IS, Naik M, Sprowls JJ, et al. 1989. A comparison of the effects of dietary cadmium on heart and kidney oxidant enzymes: Evidence for the greater vulnerability of the heart to cadmium toxicity. *J Appl Toxicol* 9:339-345.
- Jamba L, Nehru B, Bansal M. 1997. Selenium supplementation during cadmium exposure: Changes in antioxidant enzymes and the ultrastructure of the kidney. *J Trace Elem Exp Med* 10(4):233-242.
- +Janecki A, Jakubowiak A, Steinberger A. 1992. Effect of cadmium chloride on transepithelial electrical resistance of Sertoli cell monolayers in two-compartment cultures--a new model for toxicological investigations of the "blood-testis" barrier *in vitro*. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 112(1):51-57.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Järup L, Elinder CG. 1993. Incidence of renal stones among cadmium exposed battery workers. *Br J Ind Med* 50:598-602.
- \*Järup L, Elinder CG. 1994. Dose-response relations between urinary cadmium and tubular proteinuria in cadmium-exposed workers. *Am J Ind Med* 26(6):759-769.
- Järup L, Alfven T, Persson B, et al. 1998c. Cadmium may be a risk factor for osteoporosis. *Occup Environ Med* 55(7):435-439.
- \*Järup L, Bellander T, Hogstedt C, et al. 1998a. Mortality and cancer incidence in Swedish battery workers exposed to cadmium and nickel. *Occup Environ Med* 55(11):755-759.
- \*Järup L, Berglund M, Elinder CG, et al. 1998b. Health effects of cadmium exposure - a review of the literature and a risk estimate. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 24:1-52.
- \*Järup L, Carlsson MD, Elinder CG, et al. 1995a. Enzymuria in a population living near a cadmium battery plant. *Occup Environ Med* 52:770-772.
- +\*Järup L, Elinder CG, Spang G. 1988. Cumulative blood-cadmium and tubular proteinuria: A dose-response relationship. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 60:223-229.
- \*Järup L, Hellstrom L, Alfven T, et al. 2000. Low level exposure to cadmium and early kidney damage: The OSCAR study. *Occup Environ Med* 57(10):668-672.
- +Järup L, Persson B, Edling C, et al. 1993. Renal function impairment in workers previously exposed to cadmium. *Nephron* 64:75-81.
- \*Järup L, Persson B, Elinder CG. 1995b. Decreased glomerular filtration rate in solderers exposed to cadmium. *Occup Environ Med* 52:818-822.
- +Jaw S, Jeffery EH. 1988. The effect of dietary zinc status on biliary metal excretion of rats. *J Nutr* 118:1385-1390.
- Jelovcan S, Gutschi A, Kleinhapl B, et al. 2003. Effects of low concentrations of cadmium on immunoglobulin E production by human B lymphocytes *in vitro*. *Toxicology* 188(1):35-48.
- \*Jeng SL, Lee SJ, Lin SY. 1994. Determination of cadmium and lead in raw milk by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrophotometer. *J Dairy Sci* 77:945-949.
- \*Jensen AA. 1983. Chemical contaminants in human milk. *Residue Reviews* 89:1-128.
- Jeong S, Habeebu SS, Klaassen CD. 2000. Cadmium decreases gap junctional intercellular communication in mouse liver. *Toxicol Sci* 57(1):156-166.
- \*Jianhua Z, Lian X, Shuanlai Z, et al. 2006. DNA lesion and Hprt mutant frequency in rat lymphocytes and V79 Chinese hamster lung cells exposed to cadmium. *J Occup Health* 48(2):93-99.
- \*Jin T, Nordberg M, Frech W, et al. 2002. Cadmium biomonitoring and renal dysfunction among a population environmentally exposed to cadmium from smelting in China. *Biometals* 15:397-410.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Jin T, Nordberg G, Xunwei W, et al. 1999. Urinary *N*-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucosaminidase isoenzymes as biomarker of renal dysfunction caused by cadmium in general population. *Environ Res* 81(2):167-173.
- \*Jin T, Kong Q, Ye T, et al. 2004a. Renal dysfunction of cadmium-exposed workers residing in a cadmium-polluted environment. *Biometals* 17(5):513-518.
- \*Jin T, Nordberg G, Ye T, et al. 2004c. Osteoporosis and renal dysfunction in a general population exposed to cadmium in China. *Environ Res* 96(3):353-359.
- \*Jin T, Wu X, Tang Y, et al. 2004b. Environmental epidemiological study and estimation of benchmark dose for renal dysfunction in a cadmium-polluted area in China. *Biometals* 17(5):525-530.
- +\*Johanson CE. 1980. Permeability and vascularity of the developing brain: Cerebellum vs. cerebral cortex. *Brain Res* 190(1):3-16.
- +\*Johansson A, Curstedt T, Robertson B, et al. 1984. Lung morphology and phospholipids after experimental inhalation of soluble cadmium, copper, and cobalt. *Environ Res* 34:295-309.
- Johansson K, Bergback B, Tyler G. 2001. Impact of atmospheric long range transport of lead, mercury and cadmium on the Swedish forest environment. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 1(3-4):279-297.
- \*John J, Gjessing ET, Grande M, et al. 1987. Influence of aquatic humus and pH on the uptake and depuration of cadmium by the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar L.*). *Sci Total Environ* 62:253-265.
- Johnson MD, Kenney N, Stoica A, et al. 2003. Cadmium mimics the *in vivo* effects of estrogen in the uterus and mammary gland. *Nat Med* 9(8):1081-1084.
- +\*Jonah MM, Bhattacharyya MH. 1989. Early changes in the tissue distribution of cadmium after oral but not intravenous cadmium exposure. *Toxicology* 58:325-338.
- Jonek J, Olkowski Z, Zieleznik B. 1965. Histochemical studies on the spinal cord of mice poisoned with benzene. *Acta Histochem* 20:286-296.
- \*Jones MM, Cherian MG. 1990. The search for chelate antagonists for chronic cadmium intoxication. *Toxicology* 62:1-25.
- \*Jones MM, Singh PK, Basinger MA, et al. 1994. Cadmium mobilization by monoalkyl- and monoalkyl esters of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid and by a dithiocarbamate. *Pharmacol Toxicol* 74:76-83.
- \*Jones MM, Singh PK, Gale GR, et al. 1992. Cadmium mobilization *in vivo* by intraperitoneal or oral administration of monoalkyl esters of meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinic acid in the mouse. *Pharmacol Toxicol* 70:336-343.
- Jones MM, Xu C, Ladd P. 1997. Selenite suppression of cadmium-induced testicular apoptosis. *Toxicology* 116(1-3):169-175.
- Jonsson A, Lindstrom M, Bergback B. 2002. Phasing out cadmium and lead: Emissions and sediment loads in an urban area. *Sci Total Environ* 292:91-100.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Joseph P, Lei YX, Ong TM. 2004. Up-regulation of expression of translation factors: A novel molecular mechanism for cadmium carcinogenesis. *Mol Cell Biochem* 255(1-2):93-101.
- Jumarie C. 2002. Cadmium transport through type II alveolar cell monolayers: Contribution of transcellular and paracellular pathways in the rat A11 and the human A549 cells. *Biochim Biophys Acta* 1564(2):487-499.
- \*Jurasović J, Cvitkovic P, Pizent A, et al. 2004. Semen quality and reproductive endocrine function with regard to blood cadmium in Croatian male subjects. *Biometals* 17(6):735-743.
- +\*Kagamimori S, Watanabe M, Nakagawa H, et al. 1986. Case-control study on cardiovascular function in females with a history of heavy exposure to cadmium. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 36:484-490.
- +Kahan E, Derazne E, Rosenboim J, et al. 1992. Adverse health effects in workers exposed to cadmium. *Am J Ind Med* 21:527-537.
- \*Kalac P, Niznanska M, Bevilaqua D, et al. 1996. Concentrations of mercury, copper, cadmium and lead in fruiting bodies of edible mushrooms in the vicinity of a mercury smelter and a copper smelter. *Sci Total Environ* 177(1-3):251-258.
- \*Kalahasthi RB, Rajmohan H, Rajan B, et al. 2007. Urinary N-acetyl-beta -D-glucosaminidase and its isoenzymes A & B in workers exposed to cadmium at cadmium plating. *J Occup Med Toxicol* 2(5):1-7.
- \*Kamenosono T, Shimada H, Funakoshi T, et al. 2002a. Involvement of active transport systems in the mobilization of cadmium by dithiocarbamates *in vivo*. *Toxicology* 170(1-2):103-110.
- Kamenosono T, Shimada H, Funakoshi T, et al. 2002b. Structure-effect relationship in the mobilization of cadmium in mice by several dithiocarbamates. *Comp Biochem Physiol C* 132(1):61-66.
- \*Kanematsu N, Hara M, Kada T. 1980. Rec-assay and mutagenicity studies on metal compounds. *Mutat Res* 77:109-116.
- +\*Kanisawa M, Schroeder HA. 1969. Life term studies on the effects of trace elements on spontaneous tumors in mice and rats. *Cancer Res* 29:892-895.
- \*Kaplan M, Atakan IH, Aydogdu N, et al. 2008. Influence of N-acetylcysteine on renal toxicity of cadmium in rats. *Pediatr Nephrol* 23(2):233-241.
- \*Kar AB, Das RP, Mukerji B. 1960. Prevention of cadmium induced changes in the gonads of rats by zinc and selenium-A study in antagonism between metals in the biological system. *Proc Natl Inst Sci India. Part B. Biol Sci* 26:40-50.
- Kara Y, Zeytunluoglu A. 2007. Bioaccumulation of toxic metals (Cd and Cu) by *Groenlandia densa* (L.) Fourr. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 79(6):609-612.
- +\*Karakaya A, Yucesoy B, Sardas OS. 1994. An immunological study on workers occupationally exposed to cadmium. *Human Exp Toxicol* 13:73-75.
- Karathanasis AD, Johnson DMC. 2006. Subsurface transport of Cd, Cr, and Mo mediated by biosolid colloids. *Sci Total Environ* 354:157-169.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Karmakar R, Banik S, Bandyopadhyay S, et al. 1998. Cadmium-induced alterations of hepatic lipid peroxidation, glutathione S-transferase activity and reduced glutathione level and their possible correlation with chromosomal aberration in mice: A time course study. *Mutat Res* 397(2):183-190.
- Karmakar R, Bhattacharya R, Chatterjee M. 2000. Biochemical, haematological and histopathological study in relation to time-related cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity in mice. *Biometals* 13(3):231-239.
- Kasprzak KS, Poirier LA. 1984. Effects of calcium and magnesium acetates on tissue distribution of carcinogenic doses of cadmium chloride in Wistar rats. *Toxicology* 34:221-230.
- \*Kasuba V, Rozgaj R. 2002. Micronucleus distribution in human peripheral blood lymphocytes treated *in vitro* with cadmium chloride in G<sub>0</sub> and S phase of the cell cycle. *Chemosphere* 49(1):91-95.
- \*Kasuba V, Rozgaj R, Saric MM, et al. 2002. Evaluation of genotoxic damage of cadmium chloride in peripheral blood of suckling Wistar rats. *J Appl Toxicol* 22(4):271-277.
- Kataranovski M, Kataranovski D, Savic D, et al. 1998. Granulocyte and plasma cytokine activity in acute cadmium intoxication in rats. *Physiol Res* 47(6):453-461.
- Kataranovski M, Popovic S, Kataranovski D. 1999. Differential effects of *in vivo* cadmium administration on lymphocytes and granulocytes in rats. *Vet Hum Toxicol* 41(4):200-204.
- Kato T, Kawano S, Abe K. 1978. Etiology of Itai-itai disease. In: Tsuchiya K, ed. *Cadmium studies in Japan: A review*. New York, NY: Elsevier/North-Holland Biomedical Press, 269-300.
- Katsiki M, Trougakos IP, Chondrogianni N, et al. 2004. Alternations of senescence biomarkers in human cells by exposure to CrVI *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Exp Gerontol* 39(7):1079-1087.
- \*Katskov DA, Schwrzer R, Pieter JJG, et al. 1994. Use of a furnace with a graphite filter for electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. *J Anal Atom Spectrom* 9:431-436.
- \*Kawada T, Koyama H, Suzuki S. 1989. Cadmium, NAG activity, and B<sub>2</sub>-microglobulin in the urine of cadmium pigment workers. *Br J Ind Med* 46:52-55.
- \*Kawada T, Shinmyo RR, Suzuki S. 1992. Urinary cadmium and *N*-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucosaminidase excretion of inhabitants living in a cadmium-polluted area. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 63:541-546.
- +\*Kawada T, Tohyama C, Suzuki S. 1990. Significance of the excretion of urinary indicator proteins for a low level of occupational exposure to cadmium. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 62:95-100.
- +\*Kawamura J, Yoshida O, Nishino K, et al. 1978. Disturbances in kidney functions and calcium and phosphate metabolism in cadmium-poisoned rats. *Nephron* 20:101-110.
- +Kawashima H, Nomiya H, Nomiya K. 1988. Chronic exposure to cadmium did not impair vitamin D metabolism in monkeys. *Environ Res* 46:48-58.
- +\*Kazantzis G. 1979. Renal tubular dysfunction and abnormalities of calcium metabolism in cadmium workers. *Environ Health Perspect* 28:155-159.
- Kazantzis G. 1984a. Mutagenic and carcinogenic effects of cadmium. *Toxicol Environ Chem* 8:267-278.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Kazantzis G. 1984b. Is cadmium a human carcinogen? *Toxicol Environ Chem* 22:159-165.
- Kazantzis G. 2004. Cadmium, osteoporosis and calcium metabolism. *Biometals* 17(5):493-498.
- \*Kazantzis G, Blanks RG, Sullivan KR. 1992. Is cadmium a human carcinogen? In: Nordberg GF, Herber RFM, Alessio L, eds. *Cadmium in the human environment: Toxicity and carcinogenicity*. IARC Scientific Publications No. 118. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 435-446.
- +\*Kazantzis G, Lam TH, Sullivan KR. 1988. Mortality of cadmium-exposed workers. A five-year update. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 14:220-223.
- Ke C, Wang WX. 2001. Bioaccumulation of Cd, Se, and Zn in an estuarine oyster (*Carssostrea rivularis*) and a coastal oyster (*Saccostrea glomerata*). *Aquat Toxicol* 56:33-51.
- Kellen E, Zeegers MP, Hond ED, et al. 2007. Blood cadmium may be associated with bladder carcinogenesis: The Belgian case-control study on bladder cancer. *Cancer Detect Prev* 31(1):77-82.
- Kello D, Sugawara N, Voner C, et al. 1979. On the role of metallothionein in cadmium adsorption by rat jejunum in situ. *Toxicology* 14:199-208.
- +\*Kelman BJ, Walter BK, Jarboe GE, et al. 1978. Effect of dietary cadmium on calcium metabolism in the rat during late gestation. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 158:614-617.
- \*Kershaw WC, Iga T, Klaassen CD. 1990. Ethanol decreases cadmium hepatotoxicity in rats: Possible role of hepatic metallothionein induction. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 106:448-455.
- \*Kido T, Nogawa K. 1993. Dose-response relationship between total cadmium intake and  $\beta_2$ -microglobulinuria using logistic regression analysis. *Toxicol Lett* 69:113-120.
- \*Kido T, Honda R, Tsuritani I, et al. 1988. Progress of renal dysfunction in inhabitants environmentally exposed to cadmium. *Arch Environ Health* 43:213-217.
- Kido T, Honda R, Tsuritani I, et al. 1989a. High urinary cadmium concentration in a case of gastric cancer. *Br J Ind Med* 46:288.
- +\*Kido T, Nogawa K, Honda R, et al. 1990a. The association between renal dysfunction and osteopenia in environmental cadmium-exposed subjects. *Environ Res* 51:71-82.
- +\*Kido T, Nogawa K, Ishizaki M, et al. 1990b. Long-term observation of serum creatinine and arterial blood pH in persons with cadmium-induced renal dysfunction. *Arch Environ Health* 45:35-41.
- +\*Kido T, Nogawa K, Yamada Y, et al. 1989b. Osteopenia in inhabitants with renal dysfunction induced by exposure to environmental cadmium. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 61:271-276.
- \*Kido T, Sunaga K, Nishijo M, et al. 2004. The relation of individual cadmium concentration in urine with total cadmium intake in Kakehashi River basin, Japan. *Toxicol Lett* 152(1):57-61.
- Kikuchi Y, Nomiya T, Kumagai N, et al. 2003. Uptake of cadmium in meals from the digestive tract of young non-smoking Japanese female volunteers. *J Occup Health* 45:43-52.



## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Kim DW, Kim KY, Choi BS, et al. 2007. Regulation of metal transporters by dietary iron, and the relationship between body iron levels and cadmium uptake. *Arch Toxicol* 81:327-334.
- Kim Y, Ahn Y, Kim J. 2000. Influence of melatonin on immunotoxicity of cadmium. *Int J Immunopharmacol* 22(4):275-284.
- +\*Kimura M, Otaki N. 1972. Percutaneous absorption of cadmium in rabbit and hairless mouse. *Ind Health* 10:7-10.
- \*Kimura M, Otaki N, Yoshiki S, et al. 1974. The isolation of metallothionein and its protective role in cadmium poisoning. *Arch Biochem Biophys* 165:340-348.
- King E. 1955. An environmental study of casting copper-cadmium alloys. *Br J Ind Med* 12:198.
- King LM, Banks WA, George WJ. 1999. Differences in cadmium transport to the testis, epididymis, and brain in cadmium-sensitive and -resistant murine strains 129/J and A/J. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 289(2):825-830.
- Kinoshita H, Ameno K, Sumi Y, et al. 2003. Evidence of hexavalent chromium ingestion. *J Forensic Sci* 48(3):631-632.
- +\*Kipling MD, Waterhouse JAH. 1967. Cadmium and prostatic carcinoma. *Lancet* 1(7492):730-731.
- Kiran SB, Irene D, Devi KR. 1999. Analysis of SCEs *in vitro* human lymphocytes with chromium. *Cell Chromosome Res* 21(2):58-59.
- Kiyozumi M, Kojima S. 1978. Studies on poisonous metals. V. Excretion of cadmium through bile and gastrointestinal mucosa and effects of chelating agents on its excretion in cadmium-pretreated rats. *Chem Pharm Bull* 26:3410-3415.
- Kjellström T. 1982. Mortality and cancer morbidity in people exposed to cadmium. Report prepared for U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Health Effects Research Laboratory, Research Triangle Park, NC. Grant No. R806036101.
- +Kjellström T. 1986a. Critical organs, critical concentrations, and whole-body dose-response relationships. In: Friberg L, Elinder CG, Kjellström T, et al., eds. *Cadmium and health: A toxicological and epidemiological appraisal*. Vol. II. Effects and response. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 231-246.
- Kjellström T. 1986b. Effects on bone, on vitamin D, and calcium metabolism. In: Friberg L, Elinder CG, Kjellström T, et al., eds. *Cadmium and health: A toxicological and epidemiological appraisal*. Vol. II. Effects and response. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 111-158.
- \*Kjellström T. 1986c. Renal effects. In: Friberg L, Elinder CG, Kjellström T, et al., eds. *Cadmium and health: A toxicological and epidemiological appraisal*. Vol. II. Effects and response. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 21-110.
- Kjellström T. 1986d. Itai-Itai disease. In: Friberg L, Elinder CG, Kjellström T, et al., eds. *Cadmium and health: A toxicological and epidemiological appraisal*. Vol. II. Effects and response. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 257-290.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Kjellström T, Nordberg GF. 1978. A kinetic model of cadmium metabolism in the human being. *Environ Res* 16:248-269.
- \*Kjellström T, Nordberg GF. 1985. Kinetic model of cadmium metabolism. In: Friberg L, Elinder CG, Kjellström T, et al., eds. *Cadmium and health: A toxicological and epidemiological appraisal*. Vol. I. Exposure, dose and metabolism. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 179-197.
- +\*Kjellström T, Borg K, Lind B. 1978. Cadmium in feces as an estimator of daily cadmium intake in Sweden. *Environ Res* 15:242-251.
- Kjellström T, Elinder CG, Friberg L. 1984. Conceptual problems in establishing the critical concentration of cadmium in human kidney cortex. *Environ Res* 33:284-295.
- +\*Kjellström T, Evrin PE, Rahnster B. 1977a. Dose-response analysis of cadmium-induced tubular proteinuria. A study of urinary beta-2-microglobulin excretion among workers in a battery factory. *Environ Res* 13:303-317.
- +\*Kjellström T, Friberg L, Rahnster B. 1979. Mortality and cancer morbidity among cadmium-exposed workers. *Environ Health Perspect* 28:199-204.
- Kjellström T, Shiroisky K, Evrin PE. 1977b. Urinary beta-2-microglobulin excretion among people exposed to cadmium in the general environment. An epidemiological study in cooperation between Japan and Sweden. *Environ Res* 13:318-344.
- \*Klaassen CD. 1978. Effect of metallothionein on hepatic disposition of metals. *Am J Physiol* 234:E47-E53.
- \*Klaassen CD, Kotsonis FN. 1977. Biliary excretion of cadmium in the rat, rabbit, and dog. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 41:101-112.
- Klaassen CD, Bracken WM, Dudley RE, et al. 1985. Role of sulfhydryls in the hepatotoxicity of organic and metallic compounds. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 5:806-815.
- Klaassen CD, Liu J. 1998. Metallothionein transgenic and knock-out mouse models in the study of cadmium toxicity. *J Toxicol Sci* 23(Suppl 2):97-102.
- Klaassen CD, Liu J, Choudhuri S. 1999. Metallothionein: An intracellular protein to protect against cadmium toxicity. *Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol* 39:267-294.
- Klapcinska B, Poprzecki S, Dolezych B, et al. 2000. Cadmium-induced changes in hematology and 2,3-DPG levels in rats. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 64(1):93-99.
- \*Klemm W, Bombach G. 1995. Trace element determination in contaminated sediments and soils by ultrasonic slurry sampling and Zeeman graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. *Fresenius J Anal Chem* 353(1):12-15.
- +\*Klimisch HJ. 1993. Lung deposition, lung clearance and renal accumulation of inhaled cadmium chloride and cadmium sulphide in rats. *Toxicology* 84:103-124.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Kobayashi E, Okubo Y, Suwazono Y, et al. 2002a. Association between urinary calcium excretion level and mortality in inhabitants of the Jinzu River basin area of Japan. *Biol Trace Elem Res* 89:145-153.
- \*Kobayashi E, Okubo Y, Suwazono Y, et al. 2002b. Dose-response relationship between total cadmium intake calculated from the cadmium concentration in rice collected from each household of farmers and renal dysfunction in inhabitants of the Jinzu River basin, Japan. *J Appl Toxicol* 22(6):431-436.
- \*Kobayashi E, Suwazono Y, Honda R, et al. 2008. Serial changes in urinary cadmium concentrations and degree of renal tubular injury after soil replacement in cadmium-polluted rice paddies. *Toxicol Lett* 176(2):124-130.
- \*Kobayashi E, Suwazono Y, Uetani M, et al. 2005. Association between lifetime cadmium intake and cadmium concentration in individual urine. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 74(5):817-821.
- \*Kobayashi E, Suwazono Y, Uetani M, et al. 2006. Estimation of benchmark dose as the threshold levels of urinary cadmium, based on excretion of total protein,  $\beta_2$ -microglobulin and *N*-acetyl- $\beta$ -D-glucosaminidase in cadmium nonpolluted regions in Japan. *Environ Res* 101(3):401-406.
- Kobler V, Mirejovska E, Holusa R, et al. 1986. Changes in pulmonary connective proteins after a single intratracheal installation of cadmium chloride in the rat. *Environ Res* 40:3-14.
- Kocak M, Akcil E. 2006. The effects of chronic cadmium toxicity on the hemostatic system. *Pathophysiol Haemost Thromb* 35(6):411-416.
- Koller LD. 1979. Effects of environmental contaminants on the immune system. *Adv Vet Sci Comp Med* 23:267-295.
- Kollmeier H, Seemann J, Wittig P, et al. 1990. Cadmium in human lung tissue. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 62:373-377.
- Kolonel LN. 1976. Association of cadmium with renal cancer. *Cancer* 37:1782-1787.
- \*Komárek J, Slaninova M, Vrestal, et al. 1991. Determination of cadmium by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrometry. *Collect Czech Chem Commun* 56:2083-2095.
- \*Komori M, Nishio K, Kitada M, et al. 1990. Fetus-specific expression of a form of cytochrome P-450 in human livers. *Biochemistry* 29(18):4430-4433.
- Konecki J, Slowinski J, Harabin-Slowinska M, et al. 2003. RNA and protein synthesis in different organs of rat offspring after chronic cadmium exposure during pregnancy. *Int J Occup Med Environ Health* 16(1):75-79.
- \*Konig HP, Heinrich U, Kock H, et al. 1992. Effect of photocorrosion on cadmium sulfide suspensions applied in animal inhalation studies with CDS particles. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 22:30-35.
- Kopp SJ. 1986. Cadmium and the cardiovascular system. In: Foulkes EC, ed. *Handbook of experimental pharmacology*. Vol. 80. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 195-280.
- Kopp SJ, Fischer VW, Erlanger M, et al. 1978. Electrocardiographical, biochemical and morphological effects of chronic low level cadmium feeding on rat heart. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 159:339-345.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Kopp SJ, Glonek T, Perry HM, et al. 1982. Cardiovascular actions of cadmium at environmental exposure levels. *Science* 217:837-839.
- +Kostial K, Blanusa M, Maljkovic T, et al. 1989. Effect of a metal mixture in diet on the toxicokinetics and toxicity of cadmium, mercury and manganese in rats. *Toxicol Ind Health* 5:686-698.
- +\*Kostial K, Blanusa M, Schonwald N, et al. 1993. Organ cadmium deposits in orally exposed female rats and their pups and the depleting efficiency of sodium N-4-(methoxybenzyl)-d-glucamine-N-carbodithioate monohydrate (MeOBDCG). *Appl Toxicol* 13(3):203-207.
- Kostial K, Kargacin B, Landeka M. 1984. Influence of dietary ingredients on the body retention of strontium, cadmium and mercury in suckling rats. *Toxicol Lett* 23:163-168.
- +\*Kostial K, Kello D, Jugo S, et al. 1978. Influence of age on metal metabolism and toxicity. *Environ Health Perspect* 25:81-86.
- \*Kostial K, Piasek M, Blanusa M, et al. 1996. Combined treatment with a new biscarbodithioate C9G2DTC for mobilizing cadmium deposits in rats. *J Appl Toxicol* 16(2):157-158.
- +\*Kotsonis FN, Klaassen CD. 1977. Toxicity and distribution of cadmium administered to rats at sublethal doses. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 41:667-680.
- +\*Kotsonis FN, Klaassen CD. 1978. The relationship of metallothionein to the toxicity of cadmium after prolonged administration to rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 46:39-54.
- +Kowal NE. 1988. Urinary cadmium and B<sub>2</sub>-microglobulin: Correlation with nutrition and smoking history. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 25:179-183.
- Kowal NE, Johnson DE, Kraemer DF, et al. 1979. Normal levels of cadmium in diet, urine, blood and tissues of inhabitants of the United States. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 5:995-1014.
- Koyu A, Gokcimen A, OZguner F, et al. 2006. Evaluation of the effects of cadmium on rat liver. *Mol Cell Biochem* 284(1-2):81-85.
- +\*Kozłowska D, Brzozowska A, Sulkowska J, et al. 1993. The effect of cadmium on iron metabolism in rats. *Nutr Res* 13:1163-1172.
- +Kreis IA, de Does M, Hoekstra JA, et al. 1993. Effects of cadmium on reproduction, an epizootologic study. *Teratology* 48(3):189-196.
- \*Krishnan K, Andersen ME. 1994. Physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling in toxicology. In: Hayes AW, ed. *Principles and methods of toxicology*. 3rd ed. New York, NY: Raven Press, Ltd., 149-188.
- \*Krishnan K, Andersen ME, Clewell HJ, et al. 1994. Physiologically based pharmacokinetic modeling of chemical mixtures. In: Yang RSH, ed. *Toxicology of chemical mixtures: Case studies, mechanisms, and novel approaches*. San Diego, CA: Academic Press, 399-437.
- +Krishnan SS, Harrison JE, Jervis RE, et al. 1988. Studies of skeletal cadmium assay and toxicity. *J Radioanal Nucl Chem* 124:79-84.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Krzystyniak K, Fournier M, Trottier B, et al. 1987. Immunosuppression in mice after inhalation of cadmium aerosol. *Toxicol Lett* 38:1-12.
- +Kucharz EJ. 1988. Effect of cadmium intoxication on collagen and elastin content in tissues of the rat. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 40:273-279.
- +Kudo N, Nakagawa Y, Waku K. 1990. The effect of cadmium on the composition and metabolism of hepatic fatty acids in zinc-adequate and zinc-deficient rats. *Toxicol Lett* 50:203-212.
- Kudo N, Yamashina S, Waku K. 1986. Protection against cadmium toxicity of zinc: Decrease in the Cd-high molecular weight protein fraction in rat liver and kidney on Zn pretreatment. *Toxicology* 40:267-277.
- +\*Kuhnert PM, Kihnert BR, Bottoms SF, et al. 1982. Cadmium levels in maternal blood, fetal cord blood, and placental tissues of pregnant women who smoke. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 142:1021-1025.
- Kunimoto M, Miura T. 1986. Density increment and decreased survival of rat red blood cells induced by cadmium. *Environ Res* 39:86-95.
- Kunkle JR. 2004. Erratum. (Erratum to: *Arch Environ Health* 59(1):31-36). *Arch Environ Health* 59(4):217.
- Kuriwaki J, Nishijo M, Honda R, et al. 2005. Effects of cadmium exposure during pregnancy on trace elements in fetal rat liver and kidney. *Toxicol Lett* 156(3):369-376.
- +\*Kurokawa Y, Takahashi M, Maekawa A, et al. 1989. Promoting effect of metal compounds on liver, stomach, kidney, pancreas, and skin carcinogenesis. *Am Coll Toxicol* 8:1235-1239.
- \*Kuroshima R. 1992. Cadmium accumulation in the mummichog, *Fundulus heteroclitus*, adapted to various salinities. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 49(5):680-685.
- +\*Kutzman RS, Drew RT, Shiotsuka RN, et al. 1986. Pulmonary changes resulting from subchronic exposure to cadmium chloride aerosol. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 17:175-189.
- Labar C, Lamberts L. 1994. Determination of metals in animal tissue by potentiometric stripping analysis without chemical destruction of organic matter. *Electrochimica Acta* 39(3):317-325.
- Lafuente A, Esquifino AI. 1999. Cadmium effects on hypothalamic activity and pituitary hormone secretion in the male. *Toxicol Lett* 110(3):209-218.
- Lafuente A, Esquifino AI. 2002. Possible role of glutamate, aspartate, glutamine, GABA or taurine on cadmium toxicity on the hypothalamic pituitary axis activity in adult male rats. *Biometals* 15(2):183-187.
- Lafuente A, Gonzalez-Carracedo A, Esquifino AI. 2004. Differential effects of cadmium on blood lymphocyte subsets. *Biometals* 17(4):451-456.
- Lafuente A, Gonzalez-Carracedo A, Romero A, et al. 2005. Toxic effects of cadmium on the regulatory mechanism of dopamine and serotonin on prolactin secretion in adult male rats. *Toxicol Lett* 155(1):87-96.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Lafuente A, Marquez N, Pazo D, et al. 2000a. Effects of subchronic alternating cadmium exposure on dopamine turnover and plasma levels of prolactin, GH and ACTH. *Biometals* 13(1):47-55.
- Lafuente A, Marquez N, Pazo D, et al. 2001. Cadmium effects on dopamine turnover and plasma levels of prolactin, GH and ACTH. *J Physiol Biochem* 57(3):231-236.
- Lafuente A, Marquez N, Perez-Lorenzo M, et al. 2000b. Pubertal and postpubertal cadmium exposure differentially affects the hypothalamic -pituitary-testicular axis function in the rat. *Food Chem Toxicol* 38(10):913-923.
- \*Lagerkvist BJ, Lundstrom NG. 2004. Lead-and cadmium levels in children living close to a copper and lead smelter in Sweden. *Biometals* 17(5):593-594.
- +Lagerkvist BJ, Nordberg GF, Soderberg HA, et al. 1992. Placental transfer of cadmium. In: Nordberg GF, Herber RFM, Alessio L, eds. *Cadmium in the human environment: Toxicity and carcinogenicity*. IARC Scientific Publications No. 118. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 287-291.
- +Lagerkvist BJ, Soderberg H-A, Nordberg GF, et al. 1993. Biological monitoring of arsenic, lead and cadmium in occupationally and environmentally exposed pregnant women. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 19(Suppl. 1):50-53.
- +Lai YL, Diamond L. 1992. Cigarette smoke exposure does not prevent cadmium-induced alterations in rat lungs. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 35(1):63-76.
- Lall SB, Dan G. 1999. Role of corticosteroids in cadmium induced immunotoxicity. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 22(2):401-409.
- Lamm SH. 1987. Analysis of mortality studies of Globe, Colorado cadmium workers. In: *Cadmium 86*. Edited proceedings, Fifth International Cadmium Conference. New York, NY: Cadmium Council, Inc., 120-126.
- \*Lamm SH, Hall TA, Kutcher JS. 1994. Particulate exposure among cadmium workers: Is the risk due to cigarette, cadmium or arsenic particulates? *Ann Occup Hyg* 38:873-878.
- +\*Lamm SH, Parkinson M, Anderson M, et al. 1992. Determinants of lung cancer risk among cadmium-exposed workers. *Ann Epidemiol* 2:195-211.
- \*Landsberger S, Wu D. 1993. Improvement of analytical sensitivities for the determination of antimony, arsenic, cadmium, indium, iodine molybdenum, silicon and uranium in airborne particulate matter by epithermal neutron activation analysis. *J Radioanal Nucl Chem* 167(2):219-225.
- +\*Lane RE, Campbell AC. 1954. Fatal emphysema in two men making a copper cadmium alloy. *Br J Ind Med* 11:118-122.
- +\*Larsson SE, Piscator M. 1971. Effect of cadmium on skeletal tissue in normal and cadmium-deficient rats. *Isr J Med Sci* 7:495-498.
- +Laskey JW, Rehnberg GL, Favor MJ, et al. 1980. Chronic ingestion of cadmium and/or tritium. II. Effects on growth, development, and reproductive function. *Environ Res* 22:466-475.

## 9. REFERENCES

+Laskey JW, Rehnberg GL, Laws SC, et al. 1984. Reproductive effects of low acute doses of cadmium chloride in adult male rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 73:250-255.

Laskey JW, Rehnberg GL, Laws SC, et al. 1986. Age-related dose response of selected reproductive parameters to acute cadmium exposure in the male Long-Evans rat. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 19:393-401.

Latinwo LM, Ikediobi C, Singh N, et al. 1997. Comparative studies of *in vivo* genotoxic effects of cadmium chloride in rat brain, kidney and liver cells. *Cell Mol Biol (Noisy-le-grand)* 43(2):203-210.

Lauwerys R. 1979. Cadmium in man. In: Webb M, ed. *The chemistry, biochemistry, and biology of cadmium*. New York, NY: Elsevier/North Holland Biomedical Press, 433-453.

+\*Lauwerys R, De Wals PH. 1981. Environmental pollution by cadmium and mortality from renal diseases. *Lancet* 1(8216):383.

Lauwerys RR, Malcolm D. 1985. *Health maintenance of workers exposed to cadmium. A guide for physicians*. New York, NY: Cadmium Council.

Lauwerys R, Amery A, Bernard A, et al. 1990. Health effects of environmental exposure to cadmium: Objectives, design and organization of the Cadmibel study: A cross-sectional morbidity study carried out in Belgium from 1985-1989. *Environ Health Perspect* 87:283-289.

\*Lauwerys R, Bernard A, Buchet JP, et al. 1991. Does environmental exposure to cadmium represent a health risk? Conclusions from the Cadmibel study. *Acta Clin Belg* 46(44):219-225.

+\*Lauwerys R, Buchet JP, Roels H, et al. 1978. Placental transfer of lead, mercury, cadmium, and carbon monoxide in women. I. Comparison of the frequency distributions of the biological indices in maternal and umbilical cord blood. *Environ Res* 15:278-289.

+\*Lauwerys R, Hardey R, Job M, et al. 1984. Environmental pollution by cadmium and cadmium body burden: An autopsy study. *Toxicol Lett* 23:287-289.

\*Lauwerys RR, Bernard AM, Roels HA, et al. 1994. Cadmium: Exposure markers as predictors of nephrotoxic effects. *Clin Chem* 40(7):1391-1394.

Lauwerys RR, Buchet JP, Roels H. 1976. The relationship between cadmium exposure of body burden and the concentration of cadmium in blood and urine in man. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 36:275-285.

Layton WM, Ferm VH. 1980. Protection against cadmium-induced limb malformations by pretreatment with cadmium or mercury. *Teratology* 21(3):357-360.

Layton WM, Layton MW. 1979. Cadmium induced limb defects in mice: Strain associated differences in sensitivity. *Teratology* 19(2):229-235.

+\*Lazebnik N, Kuhnert BR, Kihnert PM. 1989. Zinc, cadmium, and hypertension in parturient women. *Am J Obstet Gynecol* 161:437-440.

+\*Leduc D, de Francquen P, Jacobovitz D, et al. 1993. Association of cadmium exposure with rapidly progressive emphysema in a smoker. *Thorax* 48:570-571.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Lee CL, Wang TC, Hsu CH, et al. 1998. Heavy metal sorption by aquatic plants in Taiwan. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 61:497-504.
- Lee GS, Liao X, Cantor RM, et al. 2006. Interactive effects of cadmium and all-trans-retinoic acid on the induction of forelimb ectrodactyly in C57BL/6 mice. *Birth Defects Res A Clin Mol Teratol* 76(1):19-28.
- Lee PK, Touray JC. 1998. Characteristics of a polluted artificial soil located along a motorway and effects of acidification on the leaching behavior of heavy metals (Pb, Zn, Cd). *Water Res* 32(11):3425-3435.
- \*Leeder JS, Kearns GL. 1997. Pharmacogenetics in pediatrics: Implications for practice. *Pediatr Clin North Am* 44(1):55-77.
- +\*Lehman LD, Klaassen CD. 1986. Dosage-dependent disposition of cadmium administered orally to rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 84:159-167.
- Lehman-McKeeman LD, Klaassen CD. 1987. Induction of metallothionein-I and metallothionein-II in rats by cadmium and zinc. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 88:195-202.
- +Lehotzky K, Ungvary G, Polinak D, et al. 1990. Behavioral deficits due to prenatal exposure to cadmium chloride in CFY rat pups. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 12:169-172.
- Lei L, Chen L, Jin T, et al. 2007. Estimation of benchmark dose for pancreatic damage in cadmium-exposed smelters. *Toxicol Sci* 97(1):189-195.
- \*Leikin JB, Paloucek FP. 2002. Cadmium. In: *Poisoning and toxicology handbook*. Hudson, OH: Lexi-Comp, Inc., 309-310.
- +\*Lemen RA, Lee JS, Wagoner JK, et al. 1976. Cancer mortality among cadmium production workers. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 271:273-279.
- \*Leroyer A, Hemon D, Nisse C, et al. 2001. Determinants of cadmium burden levels in a population of children living in the vicinity of nonferrous smelters. *Environ Res* 87(3):147-159.
- \*Leung HW. 1993. Physiologically-based pharmacokinetic modelling. In: Ballentyne B, Marrs T, Turner P, eds. *General and applied toxicology*. Vol. 1. New York, NY: Stockton Press, 153-164.
- +\*Levy LS, Clack J. 1975. Further studies on the effect of cadmium on the prostate gland. I. Absence of prostatic changes in rats given oral cadmium sulfate for two years. *Ann Occup Hyg* 17:205-211.
- +\*Levy LS, Clack J, Roe FJ. 1975. Further studies on the effect of cadmium on the prostate gland. II. Absence of prostatic changes in mice given oral cadmium sulfate for eighteen months. *Ann Occup Hyg* 17:213-220.
- \*Lewis GP, Coughlin L, Jusko W, et al. 1972a. Contribution of cigarette smoking to cadmium accumulation in man. *Lancet* 1:291-292.
- \*Lewis GP, Jusko WJ, Coughlin LL. 1972b. Cadmium accumulation in man: Influence of smoking, occupation, alcoholic habit and disease. *J Chronic Dis* 25:717-726.



## 9. REFERENCES

Lewis RJ, ed. 1993. Cadmium. In: Hawley's condensed chemical dictionary. 12th ed. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 194-197.

\*Lewis RJ, ed. 2000. In: Sax's dangerous properties of industrial materials. Vol. 2. 10th ed. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 667, 669, 673.

\*Lewis RJ, ed. 2001. In: Cadmium and cadmium compounds. Hawley's condensed chemical dictionary. 14th ed. New York, NY: John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 186-188.

Leyva-Ramos R, Bernal-Jacome LA, Acosta-Rodriguez I. 2005. Adsorption of cadmium(II) from aqueous solution on natural and oxidized corncob. *Sep Purif Technol* 45:41-49.

Li JP, Akiba T, Marumo F. 1997. Long-term, low dose, cadmium-induced nephropathy with renal osteopathy in ovariectomized rats. *J Toxicol Sci* 22(3):185-198.

Li M, Xia T, Jian C, et al. 2003. Cadmium directly induced the opening of membrane permeability pore of mitochondria which possibly involved in cadmium-triggered apoptosis. *Toxicology* 194(1-2):19-33.

Liao JW, Tsai SF, Pang VF, et al. 1997. [Subchronic toxicity of cadmium via drinking water in rats.] *Zhonghua Min Guo Shou Yi Xue Hui Za Zhi* 23(3):283-292. (Chinese)

\*Lide DR, ed. 2005. CRC handbook of chemistry and physics. 86th ed. Boca Raton, FL: Taylor & Francis, 4-53, 4-54.

\*Lieberman KW, Kramer HH. 1970. Cadmium determination in biological tissue by neutron activation analysis. *Anal Chem* 42:266-267.

Lim PE, Ong SA, Seng CE. 2002. Simultaneous adsorption and biodegradation processes in sequencing batch reactor (SBR) for treating copper and cadmium-containing wastewater. *Water Res* 36:667-675.

\*Lind Y, Wicklund Glynn A, Engman J, et al. 1995. Bioavailability of cadmium from crab hepatopancreas and mushroom in relation to inorganic cadmium: A 9-week feeding study in mice. *Food Chem Toxicol* 33(8):667-673.

\*Lindqvist B, Nystrom K, Stegmayr B, et al. 1989. Cadmium concentration in human kidney biopsies. *Scand J Urol Nephrol* 23:213-217.

Liu J, Kershaw WC, Klaassen CD. 1990. Rat primary hepatocyte cultures are a good model for examining metallothionein-induced tolerance to cadmium toxicity *in vitro*. *Cell Dev Biol* 26:75-79.

\*Liu J, Klaassen CD. 1996. Absorption and distribution of cadmium in metallothionein-I transgenic mice. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 29:294-300.

\*Liu J, Liu Y, Habebbu SS, et al. 1998. Susceptibility of MT-null mice to chronic CdCl<sub>2</sub>-induced nephrotoxicity indicates that renal injury is not mediated by the CdMT complex. *Toxicol Sci* 46(1):197-203.

Liu J, Liu Y, Habebbu SS, et al. 1999. Metallothionein-null mice are highly susceptible to the hematotoxic and immunotoxic effects of chronic CdCl<sub>2</sub> exposure. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 159(2):98-108.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Liu J, Liu Y, Michalska AE, et al. 1996. Distribution and retention of cadmium in metallothionein I and II null mice. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 136(2):260-268.
- Liu Y, Liu J, Habeebu SS, et al. 2000. Metallothionein-I/II null mice are sensitive to chronic oral cadmium-induced nephrotoxicity. *Toxicol Sci* 57(1):167-176.
- +\*Liu YZ, Huang JX, Luo CM, et al. 1985. Effects of cadmium on cadmium smelter workers. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 11(Suppl 4):29-32.
- \*Livingston AL. 1978. Forage plant estrogens. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 4(2-3):301-324.
- Llewellyn TO. 1988. Cadmium. *Minerals yearbook*. Bureau of Mines. U.S. Department of the Interior.
- +\*Loeser E, Lorke D. 1977a. Semichronic oral toxicity of cadmium. I. Studies on rats. *Toxicology* 7:215-224.
- +\*Loeser E, Lorke D. 1977b. Semichronic oral toxicity of cadmium. II. Studies on dogs. *Toxicology* 7:225-232.
- \*Lopez-Ortal P, Souza V, Bucio L, et al. 1999. DNA damage produced by cadmium in a human fetal hepatic cell line. *Mutat Res* 439(2):301-306.
- +\*Löser E. 1980. A two year oral carcinogenicity study with cadmium on rats. *Cancer Lett* 9(3):191-198.
- Louekari K, Uusitalo U, Pietinen P. 1989. Variation and modifying factors of the exposure to lead and cadmium based on an epidemiological study. *Sci Total Environ* 84:1-12.
- Low KS, Lee CK, Liew SC. 2000. Sorption of cadmium and lead from aqueous solutions by spent grain. *Process Biochem* 36:59-64.
- \*Lu J, Jin T, Nordberg G, et al. 2001. Metallothionein gene expression in peripheral lymphocytes from cadmium-exposed workers. *Cell Stress Chaperones* 6(2):97-104.
- Lu J, Jin T, Nordberg GF, et al. 2004. The application of metallothionein (MT) gene expression in peripheral blood lymphocytes (PBLs) as a biomarker of cadmium exposure. *Biometals* 17(5):569-570.
- Lu J, Jin T, Nordberg G, et al. 2005. Metallothionein gene expression in peripheral lymphocytes and renal dysfunction in a population environmentally exposed to cadmium. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 206(2):150-160.
- Lu PY, Metcalf RL, Furham R, et al. 1975. Model ecosystem studies of lead and cadmium and of urban sewage sludge containing these elements. *J Environ Qual* 4:505-509.
- +\*Lucas PA, Jariwalla AG, Jones JH, et al. 1980. Fatal cadmium fume inhalation. *Lancet* 2(8187):205.
- Luchese C, Brandao R, de Oliveira R, et al. 2007. Efficacy of diphenyl diselenide against cerebral and pulmonary damage induced by cadmium in mice. *Toxicol Lett* 173(3):181-190.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Luster MI, Munson AE, Thomas PT, et al. 1988. Development of a testing battery to assess chemical-induced immunotoxicity: National Toxicology Program's guidelines for immunotoxicity evaluation in mice. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 10:2-19.
- Lutz J, Beck SL. 2000. Caffeine decrease the occurrence of cadmium-induced forelimb ectrodactyly in C57BL/6J mice. *Teratology* 62(5):325-331.
- \*Lutzen A, Liberti SE, Rasmussen LJ. 2004. Cadmium inhibits human DNA mismatch repair *in vivo*. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 321(1):21-25.
- Lynes MA, Yin X. 2006. Metallothionein and anti-metallothionein, complementary elements of cadmium-induced renal disease. *Toxicol Sci* 91(1):1-3.
- \*Lynn S, Lai HT, Kao SM, et al. 1997. Cadmium inhibits DNA strand break rejoining in methyl methanesulfonate-treated CHO-K1 cells. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 144(1):171-176.
- \*Ma R, Van Mol W, Adams F. 1994a. Determination of cadmium, copper and lead in environmental samples. An evaluation of flow injection on-line sorbent extraction for flame atomic absorption spectrometry. *Anal Chim Acta* 285:33-43.
- \*Ma R, Van Mol W, Adams F. 1994b. Selective flow injection sorbent extraction for determination of cadmium, copper and lead in biological and environmental samples by graphite furnace absorption spectrometry. *Anal Chim Acta* 293:251-260.
- Ma W, Tobin JM. 2004. Determination and modelling of effects of pH on peat biosorption of chromium, copper and cadmium. *Biochem Eng J* 18:33-40.
- MacArthur CA, Ramabhadran R, Godwin AK, et al. 1985. Chemical carcinogens induce cadmium resistance and activate metallothionein genes in cadmium sensitive S49 mouse cells. *Carcinogenesis* 6:887-892.
- +\*Machemer L, Lorke D. 1981. Embryotoxic effect of cadmium on rats upon oral administration. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 58:438-443.
- \*Mailhes JB, Preston RJ, Yuan ZP, et al. 1988. Analysis of mouse metaphase II oocytes as an assay for chemically induced aneuploidy. *Mutat Res* 198:145-152.
- +Maitani T, Cuppage FE, Flaassen CD. 1988. Nephrotoxicity of intravenously injected cadmium-metallothionein: Critical concentration and tolerance. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 10:98-108.
- \*Maitani T, Waalkes MP, Klaassen CD. 1984. Distribution of cadmium after oral administration of cadmium-thionein to mice. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 74:237-243.
- Maitani T, Watahiki A, Suzuki KT. 1986. Acute renal dysfunction by cadmium injected with cysteine in relation to renal critical concentration of cadmium. *Arch Toxicol* 58:136-140.
- Maiti IB, Wagner GJ, Yeargan R, et al. 1989. Inheritance and expression of the mouse metallothionein gene in tobacco: Impact on cadmium tolerance and tissue cadmium distribution in seedlings. *Plant Physiol (Bethesda)* 91:1020-1024.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Malave I, de Ruffino DT. 1984. Altered immune response during cadmium administration in mice. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 74:46-56.
- Malcolm D. 1972. Potential carcinogenic effect of cadmium in animals and man. *Ann Occup Hyg* 15:33-36.
- +Manca D, Ricard AC, Tra HV et al. 1994. Relation between lipid peroxidation and inflammation in the pulmonary toxicity of cadmium. *Arch Toxicol* 68(6):364-369.
- \*Mandel R, Ryser HJP. 1984. Mutagenicity of cadmium in *Salmonella typhimurium* and its synergism with two nitrosamines. *Mutat Res* 138:9-16.
- +\*Mangler B, Fischer G, Classen HG, et al. 1988. The induction and reversibility of cadmium-induced nephropathy in rats: Quantitative analytical and histopathological studies. *Trace Elem Med* 5:143-149.
- Mann RM, Sanchez-Hernandez JC, Serra EA, et al. 2007. Bioaccumulation of Cd by a European lacertid lizard after chronic exposure to Cd-contaminated food. *Chemosphere* 68:1525-1534.
- \*Mann SJ. 1973. Whole body retention and tissue distribution of intravenously administered 115m Cd in goats, sheep, and dogs. M.S. Thesis, Purdue University.
- \*Maravelias C, Hatzakis A, Katsouyanni, et al. 1989. Exposure to lead and cadmium of children living near a lead smelter at Lavrion, Greece. *Sci Total Environ* 84:61-70.
- +\*Marlowe M, Cossairt A, Moon C, et al. 1985. Main and interaction effects of metallic toxins on classroom behavior. *J Abnorm Child Psychol* 13:185-198.
- Martel J, Marion M, Denizeau F. 1990. Effect of cadmium on membrane potential in isolated rat hepatocytes. *Toxicology* 60:161-72.
- Martelli A, Rousselet E, Dycke C, et al. 2006. Cadmium toxicity in animal cells by interference with essential metals. *Biochimie* 88(11):1807-1814.
- \*Martin FM, Witschi HP. 1985. Cadmium-induced lung injury: Cell kinetics and long-term effects. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 80:215-227.
- Martin JJ, Martin R, Codesal J, et al. 2001. Cadmium chloride-induced dysplastic changes in the ventral rat prostate: An immunohistochemical and quantitative study. *Prostate* 46(1):11-20.
- Martin-Diaz ML, Blasco J, de Canales MG, et al. 2005. Bioaccumulation and toxicity of dissolved heavy metals from the Guadalquivir estuary after the Aznalcóllar mining spill using *Ruditapes philippinarum*. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 48:233-241.
- Martin-Diaz ML, Tuberty SR, McKenny CL, et al. 2006. The use of bioaccumulation, biomarkers and histopathology diseases in *Procambarus clarkii* to establish bioavailability of Cd and Zn after a mining spill. *Environ Monit Assess* 116(1-3):169-184.
- Martynowicz H, Skoczynska A, Wojakowska A, et al. 2004. Serum vasoactive agents in rats poisoned with cadmium. *Int J Occup Med Environ Health* 17(4):479-485.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Masaoka T, Akahori F, Arai S, et al. 1994. A nine-year chronic toxicity study of cadmium ingestion in monkeys. I. Effects of dietary cadmium on the general health of monkeys. *Vet Hum Toxicol* 36(3):189-194.
- +\*Mason HJ. 1990. Occupational cadmium exposure and testicular endocrine function. *Hum Exp Toxicol* 9:91-94.
- +\*Mason HJ, Davison AG, Wright AL, et al. 1988. Relations between liver cadmium, cumulative exposure, and renal function in cadmium alloy workers. *Br J Ind Med* 45:793-802.
- \*Mason HJ, Stevenson AJ, Williams N, et al. 1999. Intra-individual variability in markers of proteinuria for normal subjects and those with cadmium-induced renal dysfunction: Interpretation of results from untimed, random urine samples. *Biomarkers* 4(2):118-128.
- \*Mason HJ, Williams N, Armitage S, et al. 1999. Follow up of workers previously exposed to silver solder containing cadmium. *Occup Environ Med* 56(8):553-558.
- \*Mason RP, Laporte JM, Andres S. 2000. Factors controlling the bioaccumulation of mercury, methylmercury, arsenic, selenium, and cadmium by freshwater invertebrates and fish. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 38:283-297.
- Massanyi P, Uhrin V. 1997. Histological changes in the uterus of rabbits after an administration of cadmium. *J Environ Sci Health Part A* 32(5):1459-1466.
- Masso EL, Corredor L, Antonio MT. 2007. Oxidative damage in liver after perinatal intoxication with lead and /or cadmium. *J Trace Elem Med Biol* 21:210-216.
- Materne D, Lauwerys R, Buchet JP, et al. 1975. [Investigations sur les risques resultant de l'exposition au cadmium dans deux entreprises de production et deux entreprises d'utilisation du cadmium.] *Cah Med Trav* 12:1.
- \*Mathews TD. 1994. Contaminants in recreationally important estuarine finfish from South Carolina. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 53:412-419.
- Mathias SA, Mgbonyebi OP, Motley E, et al. 1998. Modulation of adrenal cell functions by cadmium salts. 4.  $Ca^{2+}$  dependent sites affected by  $CdCl_2$  during basal and ACTH-stimulated steroid synthesis. *Cell Biol Toxicol* 14(3):225-236.
- \*Matsubara-Khan J. 1974. Compartmental analysis for the evaluation of biological half lives of cadmium and mercury in mouse organs. *Environ Res* 7:54-67.
- \*Matsuda T, Kobayashi E, Okubo Y, et al. 2002. Association between renal dysfunction and mortality among inhabitants in the region around the Jinzu River Basin polluted by cadmium. *Environ Res* 88:156-163.
- Matsuda K, Kobayashi E, Okubo Y, et al. 2003. Total cadmium intake and mortality among residents in the Jinzu River Basin, Japan. *Arch Environ Health* 58(4):218-222.
- Matsuo AYO, Wood CM, Val AL. 2005. Effects of copper and cadmium on ion transport and gill metal binding in the Amazonian teleost tambaqui (*Colossoma macropomum*) in extremely soft water. *Aquat Toxicol* 74:351-364.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Maximilien R, Poncy JL, Monchaux G, et al. 1992. Validity and limitations of animal experiments in assessing lung carcinogenicity of cadmium. In: Nordberg GF, Herber RFM, Alessio L, eds. Cadmium in the human environment: Toxicity and carcinogenicity. IARC Scientific Publications No. 118. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 415-424.
- \*Mayr U, Butsch A, Schneider S. 1992. Validation of two *in vitro* test systems for estrogenic activities with zearalenone, phytoestrogens and cereal extracts. *Toxicology* 74(2-3):135-149.
- \*McBride MB. 1995. Toxic metal accumulation from agricultural use of sludge: Are USEPA regulations protective? *J Environ Qual* 24:5-18.
- \*McComish MF, Ong JH. 1988. Cadmium. In: Bodek I, Lyman WJ, Reehl WF, et al., eds. Environmental inorganic chemistry: Properties, processes, and estimation methods. New York, NY: Pergamon Press, 7.5-1 to 7.5-12.
- \*McDiarmid MA, Freeman CS, Grossman EA, et al. 1997. Follow-up of biologic monitoring results in cadmium workers removed from exposure. *Am J Ind Med* 32:261-267.
- McElroy JA, Shafer MM, Trentham-Dietz A, et al. 2006. Cadmium exposure and breast cancer risk. Brief Communications. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 98:869-873.
- \*McKelvey W, Gwynn RC, Jeffery N, et al. 2007. A biomonitoring study of lead, cadmium, and mercury in the blood of New York City adults. *Environ Health Perspect* 115(10):1435-1441.
- McKenna IM, Waalkes MP, Chen LC, et al. 1997. Comparison of inflammatory lung responses in Wistar rats and C57 and DBA mice following acute exposure to cadmium oxide fumes. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 146:196-206.
- +\*McKenzie-Parnell JM, Kjellström TE, Sharma RP, et al. 1988. Unusually high intake and fecal output of cadmium, and fecal output of other trace elements in New Zealand adults consuming dredge oysters. *Environ Res* 46:1-14.
- +\*McLellan JS, Flanagan PR, Chamberlain MJ, et al. 1978. Measurement of dietary cadmium absorption in humans. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 4:131-138.
- McMichael AJ, Andjelkovic DA, Tyroler HA. 1976a. Cancer mortality among rubber workers: An epidemiologic study. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 271:124.
- McMichael AJ, Spirtas R, Gamble JF, et al. 1976b. Mortality among rubber workers: Relationship to specific jobs. *J Occup Med* 18:178-185.
- Mendez-Armenta M, Barroso-Moguel R, Villeda-Hernandez J, et al. 2001. Histopathological alterations in the brain regions of rats after perinatal combined treatment with cadmium and dexamethasone. *Toxicology* 161:189-199.
- Mendez-Armenta M, Villeda-Hernandez J, Barroso-Moguel R, et al. 2003. Brain regional lipid peroxidation and metallothionein levels of developing rats exposed to cadmium and dexamethasone. *Toxicol Lett* 144:151-157.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Menke A, Guallar E, Shiels MS, et al. 2008. The association of urinary cadmium with sex steroid hormone concentrations in a general population sample of U.S. adult men. *BMC Publ Health* 8:72-79.
- Meranger JC, Subramian KS, Chalifoux C. 1981. Survey for cadmium, cobalt, chromium, copper, nickel, lead, zinc, calcium, and magnesium in Canadian drinking water supplies. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 64:44.
- Merck. 1989. *Merck index: An encyclopedia of chemicals, drugs, and biologicals*. 11th ed. Budavari S, ed. Rahway NJ: Merck & Co., Inc.
- Merrington G, Miller D, McLaughlin MJ, et al. 2001. Trophic barriers to fertilizer Cd bioaccumulation through the food chain: A case study using a plant-insect predator pathway. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 41:151-156.
- Michel RG, Hall ML, Ottoway JM. 1979. Determination of cadmium in blood and urine by flame atomic-fluorescence spectrometry. *Analyst* 104:491-504.
- \*Mielke HW, Adams JL, Chaney RL, et al. 1991. The pattern of cadmium in the environment of five Minnesota cities. *Environ Geochem Health* 13:29-34.
- \*Migliore L, Cocchi L, Nesti C, et al. 1999. Micronuclei assay and FISH analysis in human lymphocytes treated with six metal salts. *Environ Mol Mutagen* 34(4):279-284.
- \*Mikhailova MV, Littlefield NA, Hass BS, et al. 1997. Cadmium-induced  $\delta$ -hydroxydeoxyguanosine formation, DNA strand breaks and antioxidant enzyme activities in lymphoblastoid cells. *Cancer Lett* 115:141-148.
- +\*Miller ML, Murthy L, Basom CR, et al. 1974a. Alteration in hepatocytes after manipulation of the diet: Copper, zinc and cadmium interactions. *Am J Anat* 141:23-40.
- +\*Miller ML, Murthy L, Sorenson JR. 1974b. Fine structure of connective tissue after ingestion of cadmium: Observations on interstitium on male rat lung. *Arch Pathol* 98:386-392.
- \*Miller WJ, Blackmon DM, Gentry RP, et al. 1969. Effect of dietary cadmium on tissue distribution of  $^{109}$ cadmium following a single oral dose in young goats. *J Dairy Sci* 32(12):2029-2033.
- \*Milvy P, Kay K. 1978. Mutagenicity of 19 major graphic arts and printing dyes. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 4:41-36.
- Min KS, Hatta A, Onosaka S, et al. 1987. Protective role of renal metallothionein against Cd nephropathy in rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 88:294-301.
- Min KS, Kobayashi K, Onosaka S, et al. 1986. Tissue distribution of cadmium and nephropathy after administration of cadmium in several chemical forms. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 86:262-270.
- \*Min KS, Ueda H, Tanaka K. 2008. Involvement of intestinal calcium transporter 1 and metallothionein in cadmium accumulation in the liver and kidney of mice fed a low-calcium diet. *Toxicol Lett* 176:85-92.
- Minetti A, Reale CA. 2006. Sensorimotor developmental delays and lower anxiety in rats prenatally exposed to cadmium. *J Appl Toxicol* 26(1):35-41.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Minyard JP, Roberts WE. 1991. State findings on pesticide residues in foods-1988 and 1989. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 74(3):438-452.
- \*Misra RR, Smith GT, Waalkes MP. 1998. Evaluation of the direct genotoxic potential of cadmium in four different rodent cell lines. *Toxicology* 126:103-114.
- Mitchelmore CL, Verde EA, Weis VM. 2007. Uptake and partitioning of copper and cadmium in the coral *Pocillopora damicornis*. *Aquat Toxicol* 85:48-56.
- \*Mokhtar G, Hossny E, el-Awady M, et al. 2002. *In utero* exposure to cadmium pollution in Cairo and Giza governorates of Egypt. *East Mediter Health J* 8(2-3):254-260.
- Moniuszko-Jakoniuk J, Galazyn-Sidorczuk M, Brzoska MM, et al. 2001. Effect of short-term ethanol administration on cadmium excretion in rats. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 66(1):125-131.
- Monson RR, Fine LJ. 1978. Cancer mortality and morbidity among rubber workers. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 61:1047-1053.
- Montaser A, Crouch SR. 1974. Analytical applications of the graphite braid nonflame atomizer. *Anal Chem* 46:1817-1820.
- \*Monzawa K, Kido T, Yamaya H, et al. 1998. Urinary excretion levels of sodium and potassium in environmental cadmium-exposed subjects. *Toxicology* 127:187-193.
- +\*Moore W, Stara JF, Crocker WC, et al. 1973. Comparison of <sup>115</sup>Cd retention in rats following different routes of administration. *Environ Res* 6:473-478.
- \*Morgan H, Sherlock JC. 1984. Cadmium intake and cadmium in the human kidney. *Food Addit Contam* 1:45-51.
- +\*Morgan H, Simms DI. 1988. The Shipham Report: Discussion and conclusions. *Sci Total Environ* 75:135-143.
- Morgan H, Smart GA, Sherlock JC. 1988. Intakes of metal. *Sci Total Environ* 75:71-100.
- Mori K, Yoshida K, Hoshikawa S, et al. 2006. Effects of perinatal exposure to low doses of cadmium or methylmercury on thyroid hormone metabolism in metallothionein-deficient mouse neonates. *Toxicology* 228:77-84.
- Moriguchi J, Ezaki T, Tsukahara T, et al. 2004.  $\alpha_1$ -Microglobulin as a promising marker of cadmium-induced tubular dysfunction, possibly better than  $\beta_2$ -microglobulin. *Toxicol Lett* 148:11-20.
- \*Moriguchi J, Ezaki T, Tsukahara T, et al. 2005a.  $\alpha_1$ -Microglobulin levels and correlation with cadmium and other metals in urine of non-smoking women among general populations in Japan. *Toxicol Environ Chem* 87(1):119-133.
- \*Moriguchi J, Ezaki T, Tsukahara T, et al. 2005b. Decreases in urine specific gravity and urinary creatinine in elderly women. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 78:438-445.



## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Morrow H. 2001. Cadmium and cadmium alloys. In: Kirk-Othmer encyclopedia of chemical technology. John Wiley & Sons, Inc., 471-507.  
<http://www.mrw.interscience.wiley.com/emrw/9780471238966/kirk/article/cadm carr.a01/current/pdf?hd=All%2Ccadmium>. April 29, 2008.
- \*Morselli PL, Franco-Morselli R, Bossi L. 1980. Clinical pharmacokinetics in newborns and infants: Age-related differences and therapeutic implications. *Clin Pharmacokin* 5(6):485-527.
- Morselt AF, Frederiks WM, Copius Peereboom-Stegeman JH, et al. 1987. Mechanism of damage to liver cells after chronic exposure to low doses of cadmium chloride. *Arch Toxicol* 11:213-215.
- Morselt AF, Leene W, De Groot C, et al. 1988. Differences in immunological susceptibility to cadmium toxicity between two rat strains as demonstrated with cell biological methods. Effect of cadmium on DNA synthesis of thymus lymphocytes. *Toxicology* 48:127-139.
- Morselt AF, Suzuki KT, Roelofsen AM, et al. 1986. Increase of cadmium-thiolate clusters as a measure of morphological non-toxic cadmium accumulation in the rat liver. *Toxicology* 41:33-41.
- +Mueller PW, Paschal DC, Hammel RR, et al. 1992. Chronic renal effects in three studies of men and women occupationally exposed to cadmium. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 23:125-136.
- +\*Mueller PW, Smith SJ, Steinberg KK, et al. 1989. Chronic renal tubular effects in relation to urine cadmium levels. *Nephron* 52:45-54.
- \*Mukherjee A, Giri AK, Sharma A, et al. 1988a. Relative efficacy of short-term tests in detecting genotoxic effects of cadmium chloride in mice *in vivo*. *Mutat Res* 206:285-295.
- \*Mukherjee A, Sharma A, Talukder G. 1988b. Effect of selenium on cadmium-induced chromosomal aberrations in bone marrow cells of mice. *Toxicol Lett* 41:23-29.
- Muller L. 1986a. Consequences of cadmium toxicity in rat hepatocytes: Effects of cadmium on the glutathione-peroxidase system. *Toxicol Lett* 30:259-265.
- Muller L. 1986b. Consequences of cadmium toxicity in rat hepatocytes: Mitochondrial dysfunction and lipid peroxidation. *Toxicology* 40:285-295.
- Muller L, Ohnesorge FK. 1984. Cadmium-induced alteration of the energy level in isolated hepatocytes. *Toxicology* 31:297-306.
- +Muller L, Stacey NH. 1988. Subcellular toxicity of low level cadmium in rats: Effect on cytochrome C oxidase. *Toxicology* 51:25-34.
- +\*Muller L, Abel J, Ohnesorge FK. 1986. Absorption and distribution of cadmium (Cd), copper and zinc following oral subchronic low level administration to rats of different binding forms of cadmium (Cd-acetate, Cd-metallothionein, Cd-glutathione). *Toxicology* 39:187-195.
- +\*Muller L, Craig G, Stacey NH. 1988. Dose response of rat liver to low level cadmium. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 40:301-308.
- \*Munshower FF. 1977. Cadmium accumulation in plants and animals of polluted and nonpolluted grasslands. *J Environ Qual* 6:411-413.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Muntau H, Baudo R. 1992. Sources of cadmium, its distribution and turnover in the freshwater environment. *IARC Sci Publ* 118:133-148.
- Murata I, Hirono T, Saeki Y, et al. 1970. Cadmium enteropathy, renal osteomalacia (itai-itai disease) in Japan. *Bull Soc Int Chir* 1:34-41.
- Murthy GK, Rhea US. 1971. Cadmium, copper, iron, lead, manganese, and zinc in evaporated milk, infant products, and human milk. *J Dairy Sci* 54:1001-1007.
- +\*Murthy RC, Saxena DK, Lal B, et al. 1989. Chronic cadmium-ethanol administration alters metal distribution and some biochemicals in rat brain. *Biochem Int* 19:135-143.
- Musante CL, Ellingwood MR, Stilwell DE. 1993. Cadmium contamination of deer livers in Connecticut. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 51(6):833-846.
- \*Muys T. 1984. Quantitative determination of lead and cadmium in foods by programmed dry ashing and atomic absorption spectrophotometry with electrothermal atomization. *Analyst* 109:119-121.
- Nagaraj M, Sunitha S, Varalakshmi P. 2000. Effect of lupeol, a pentacyclic triterpene, on the lipid peroxidation and antioxidant status in rat kidney after chronic cadmium exposure. *J Appl Toxicol* 20(5):413-417.
- +\*Nagymajtenyi L, Schulz H, Desi I. 1997. Behavioural and functional neurotoxicological changes caused by cadmium in a three-generational study in rats. *Hum Exp Toxicol* 16(12):691-699.
- +Nagyova A, Galbavy S, Ginter E. 1994b. Histopathological evidence of vitamin C protection against Cd-nephrotoxicity in guinea pigs. *Exp Toxicol Pathol* 46(1):11-14.
- +Nagyova A, Ginter E, Stefek M. 1994a. Effect of cadmium on hepatic microsomal monooxygenase activities in guinea pigs with low and high ascorbic acid intake. *J Nutr Biochem* 5(1):10-14.
- Nakada T, Furuta H, Koike H, et al. 1989. Impaired urine concentrating ability in Itai-itai Ouch-ouch disease. *Int Urol Nephrol* 21:201-210.
- \*Nakadaira H, Nishi S. 2003. Effects of low-dose cadmium exposure on biological examinations. *Sci Total Environ* 308(1-3):49-62.
- \*Nakagawa H, Nishiojo M, Morikawa Y, et al. 1993. Urinary  $\beta_2$ -microglobulin concentration and mortality in a cadmium-polluted area. *Arch Environ Health* 48:428-435.
- Nakagawa H, Nishiojo M, Morikawa Y, et al. 2006. Urinary cadmium and mortality among inhabitants of a cadmium-polluted area in Japan. *Environ Res* 100(3):323-329.
- +\*Nakagawa H, Sawano S, Okumura Y, et al. 1987. Mortality study of inhabitants in a cadmium-polluted area. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 38:553-560.
- \*Nakashima K, Kobayashi E, Nogawa K, et al. 1997. Concentration of cadmium in rice and urinary indicators of renal dysfunction. *Occup Environ Med* 54:750-755.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Nam DQ, Skacel F, Buryan P. 1994. Determination of airborne lead and cadmium collected on glass fibre filters by differential-pulse anodic stripping voltammetry. *Sci Total Environ* 144:87-92.
- \*Naqvi SM, Howell RD. 1993. Cadmium and lead uptake by red swamp crayfish (*Procambarus clarkii*) of Louisiana. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 51(2):296-302.
- +\*Naruse I, Hayashi Y. 1989. Amelioration of the teratogenicity of cadmium by the metallothionein induced by bismuth nitrate. *Teratology* 40:459-465.
- \*NAS/NRC. 1989. Report of the oversight committee. In: *Biologic markers in reproductive toxicology*. Washington, DC: National Academy of Sciences, National Research Council, National Academy Press, 15-35.
- Nath R, Prasad R, Palinal VK, et al. 1984. Molecular basis of cadmium toxicity. *Prog Food Nutr Sci* 8:109-163.
- +\*Nation JR, Bourgeois AE, Clark DE, et al. 1984. The effects of oral cadmium exposure on passive avoidance performance in the adult rat. *Toxicol Lett* 20:41-47.
- +\*Nation JR, Grover CA, Bratton GR, et al. 1990. Behavioral antagonism between lead and cadmium. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 12:99-104.
- +\*Nation JR, Pugh CK, Von Stutz J, et al. 1989. The effects of cadmium on the self-administration of ethanol and an isocaloric/isohedonic equivalent. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 11:509-514.
- National JR, Wellman PJ, Von Stultz J, et al. 1988. Cadmium exposure results in decreased responsiveness to ethanol. *Alcohol* 5:99-102.
- \*Navas-Acien A, Silbergeld EK, Sharrett AR, et al. 2005. Metals in urine and peripheral arterial disease. *Environ Health Perspect* 113(2):164-169.
- \*Nayak BN, Ray M, Persaud TV, et al. 1989. Embryotoxicity and *in vivo* cytogenetic changes following maternal exposure to cadmium chloride in mice. *Exp Pathol* 36:75-80.
- Newairy AA, El-Sharaky AS, Badreldeen MM, et al. 2007. The hepatoprotective effects of selenium against cadmium toxicity in rats. *Toxicology* 242:23-30.
- Newland MC, Ng WW, Baggs RB, et al. 1986. Operant behavior in transition reflects neonatal exposure to cadmium. *Teratology* 34:231-241.
- +\*Newton D, Johnson P, Lally AE, et al. 1984. The uptake by man of cadmium ingested in crab meat. *Hum Toxicol* 3:23-28.
- Nicaud P, Lafitte A, Gros A. 1942. Les troubles de l'intoxication chronique par le cadmium. *Arch Mal Prof* 4:192.
- Nigam D, Shukla GS, Agarwal AK. 1999. Glutathione depletion and oxidative damage in mitochondria following exposure to cadmium in rat liver and kidney. *Toxicol Lett* 106:151-157.
- \*Nilsson U, Skerfving S. 1993. *In vivo* X-ray fluorescence measurements of cadmium and lead. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 19(Suppl 1):54-58.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Nimmo M, Fones G. 1994. Application of adsorptive cathodic stripping voltammetry for the determination of Cu, Cd, Ni and Co in atmospheric samples. *Anal Chim Acta* 291:321-328.
- NIOSH. 1984a. Current Intelligence Bulletin 42. Cadmium. Atlanta, GA: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Centers for Disease Control.
- NIOSH. 1984b. NIOSH manual of analytical methods. 3rd ed. Vol. 1. Cincinnati, OH: US Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- \*NIOSH. 1989. Numbers of potentially exposed employees. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- \*NIOSH. 1990. Numbers of potentially exposed employees. National Occupational Exposure Survey. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. <http://www.cdc.gov/noes/>. July 8, 2008.
- NIOSH. 1992a. NIOSH manual of analytical methods. Recommended exposure level. Washington, DC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health.
- \*NIOSH. 1992b. NIOSH recommendations for occupational safety and health. Compendium of policy documents and statements. Categories of pesticides. Atlanta, GA: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/92-100.html>. April 29, 2008.
- \*NIOSH. 1994. Method 7048: Cadmium and compounds, as Cd. NIOSH Manual of Analytical Methods (NMAM). 4th ed. National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/nmam/pdfs/7048.pdf>. May 13, 2008.
- \*NIOSH. 2003. Method 7300: Elements by ICP (nitric/perchloric acid ashing). National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health. <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/nmam/pdfs/7300.PDF>. May 13, 2008.
- \*NIOSH. 2005. Cadmium. NIOSH pocket guide to chemical hazards. Atlanta, GA: National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention. <http://www.cdc.gov/niosh/npg/> April 24, 2008.
- \*Nishijo M, Morikawa Y, Nakagawa H, et al. 2006. Causes of death and renal tubular dysfunction in residents exposed to cadmium in the environment. *Occup Environ Med* 63:545-550.
- \*Nishijo M, Nakagawa H, Honda R, et al. 2002. Effects of maternal exposure to cadmium on pregnancy outcome and breast milk. *Occup Environ Med* 59(6): 394-397.
- \*Nishijo M, Nakagawa H, Morikawa Y, et al. 2004a. Mortality in a cadmium polluted area Japan. *Biometals* 17(5):535-538.
- \*Nishijo M, Nakagawa H, Morikawa Y, et al. 1995. Mortality of inhabitants in an area polluted by cadmium: 15 year follow up. *Occup Environ Med* 52:181-184.
- \*Nishijo M, Satarug S, Honda R, et al. 2004b. The gender differences in health effects of environmental cadmium exposure and potential mechanisms. *Mol Cell Biochem* 255:87-92.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Nishijo M, Tawara K, Honda R, et al. 2004c. Relationship between newborn size and mother's blood cadmium levels, Toyama, Japan. *Arch Environ Health* 59(1):22-25.
- +\*Nishino H, Shiroishi K, Kagamimori S, et al. 1988. Studies on the increase in serum concentrations of urea cycle amino acids among subjects exposed to cadmium. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 40:553-560.
- Nishio H, Hayashi C, Lee MJ, et al. 1999. Itai-itai disease is not associated with polymorphisms of the estrogen receptor alpha gene. *Arch Toxicol* 73(8-9):496-498.
- \*Nishioka H. 1975. Mutagenic activities of metal compounds in bacteria. *Mutat Res* 311:185-189.
- Nishiyama S, Nakamura K, Konishi Y. 1986. Blood pressure and urinary sodium and potassium excretion in cadmium-treated male rats. *Environ Res* 40:357-364.
- Nnorom IC, Osibanjo O. 2006. Estimation of consumption of emissions of lead and cadmium from dry cell battery importation in Nigeria: 1980-1998. *J Appl Sci* 6(7):1499-1505.
- +Noack-Fuller G, DeBeer C, Seibert H. 1993. Cadmium, lead, selenium, and zinc in semen of occupationally unexposed men. *Andrologia* 25(1):7-12.
- +Nogawa K. 1984. Biological indicators of cadmium nephrotoxicity in persons with low-level cadmium exposure. *Environ Health Perspect* 54:163-169.
- +\*Nogawa K, Honda R, Kido T, et al. 1989. A dose-response analysis of cadmium in the general environment with special reference to total cadmium intake limit. *Environ Res* 48:7-16.
- Nogawa K, Kawano S, Nishi M. 1981a. Mortality study of inhabitants in a cadmium-polluted area with special reference to low-molecular-weight proteinuria. In: Ernst WH, ed. *Proceedings of the International Conference on Heavy Metals in the Environment*. Edinburgh: CEP Consultants, 538-540.
- +\*Nogawa K, Kobayashi E, Honda R, et al. 1980. Renal dysfunction of inhabitants in a cadmium-polluted area. *Environ Res* 23:13-23.
- +\*Nogawa K, Kobayashi E, Konishi F. 1981b. Comparison of bone lesions in chronic cadmium intoxication and vitamin D deficiency. *Environ Res* 23:233-249.
- +\*Nogawa K, Tsuritani I, Kido T, et al. 1987. Mechanism for bone disease found in inhabitants environmentally exposed to cadmium: Decreased serum 1-alpha, 25-dihydroxy vitamin D level. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 59:21-30.
- +\*Nogawa K, Tsuritani I, Kido T, et al. 1990. Serum vitamin D metabolites in cadmium-exposed persons with renal damage. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 62:189-193.
- Nogue S, Sanz-Gallen P, Torras A, et al. 2004. Chronic overexposure to cadmium fumes associated with IgA mesangial glomerulonephritis. *Occup Med* 54:265-267.
- Nolan CV, Shaikh ZA. 1986a. An evaluation of tissue metallothionein and genetic resistance to cadmium toxicity in mice. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 85:135-144.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Nolan CV, Shaikh ZA. 1986b. The vascular endothelium as a target tissue in acute cadmium toxicity. *Life Sci* 39:1403-1409.
- Nomiyama K. 1981. Renal effects of cadmium. In: Nriagu JO, ed. *Cadmium in the environment*. New York, NY: Wiley and Sons, 644-689.
- Nomiyama K. 1986. The chronic toxicity of cadmium. In: Foulkes EC, ed. *Handbook of experimental pharmacology*. Vol. 80. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 101-133.
- Nomiyama K, Nomiyama H. 1982. Tissue metallothioneins in rabbits chronically exposed to cadmium, with special reference to the critical concentration of cadmium in the renal cortex. In: Foulkes EC, ed. *Biological roles of metallothionein*. Amsterdam: Elsevier/North Holland, 47-67.
- \*Nomiyama K, Nomiyama H. 1986. Critical concentrations of 'unbound' cadmium in the rabbit renal cortex. *Experientia* 42:149.
- Nomiyama K, Nomiyama H. 1988. Health effects of six years of dietary cadmium (cadmium-contaminated rice) in monkeys. In: *Essential and toxic trace elements in human health and disease*. New York, NY: Alan R. Liss, 589-609.
- +\*Nomiyama K, Sugata Y, Yamamoto A, et al. 1975. Effects of dietary cadmium on rabbits. I. Early signs of cadmium intoxication. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 31:4-12.
- \*Noonan CW, Sarasua SM, Campagna D, et al. 2002. Effects of exposure to low levels of environmental cadmium on renal biomarkers. *Environ Health Perspect* 110(2):151-155.
- Nordberg G. 1999. Excursions of intake above ADI: Case study on cadmium. *Regul Toxicol Pharmacol* 30(2 pt 2):S57-62.
- \*Nordberg G, Jin T, Bernard A, et al. 2002. Low bone density and renal dysfunction following environmental cadmium exposure in China. *Ambio* 31(6):478-481.
- Nordberg G, Lundstrom N-G, Gunnarsson D, et al. 2003. Cadmium and human health: A perspective based on recent studies in China. *J Trace Elem Exp Med* 16(4):307-319.
- \*Nordberg GF, Kjellström T. 1979. Metabolic model for cadmium in man. *Environ Health Perspective* 28:211-217.
- \*Nordberg GF, Jin T, Kong Q, et al. 1997. Biological monitoring of cadmium exposure and renal effects in a population group residing in a polluted area in China. *Sci Total Environ* 199:111-114.
- \*Nordberg GF, Kjellström T, Nordberg M. 1985. Kinetics and metabolism. In: Friberg L, Elinder CG, Kjellström T, et al. eds. *Cadmium and health: A toxicological and epidemiological appraisal*. Vol. I. Exposure, dose, and metabolism. Boca Raton, FL: CRC Press, 103-178.
- \*Nordberg M, Nuottaniemi I, Cherian MG, et al. 1986. Characterization studies on the cadmium-binding proteins from two species of New Zealand oysters. *Environ Health Perspect* 65:57-62.
- +\*Nordberg G, Slorach S, Steinström T. 1973. [Cadmium poisoning caused by a cooled-soft-drink machine.] *Lakartidningen* 70:601-604. (Swedish)

## 9. REFERENCES

Novelli ELB, Vieira EP, Rodrigues NL, et al. 1998. Risk assessment of cadmium toxicity on hepatic and renal tissues of rats. *Environ Res* 79(2):102-105.

\*NRC. 1993. Pesticides in the diets of infants and children. Washington, DC: National Research Council. National Academy Press.

NTP. 1989. Cadmium and certain cadmium compounds. Fifth annual report on carcinogens. Summary 1989. Report to National Institute of Environmental Health Sciences. Research Triangle Park, NC: National Toxicology Program. NTP 89-239.

\*NTP. 1994. Cadmium and certain cadmium compounds. In: Seventh annual report on carcinogens, summary 1994. U.S. National Toxicology Program, U.S. Public Health Service, Department of Health and Human Services, 111-116.

+\*NTP. 1995. NTP technical report on toxicity studies of cadmium oxide (CAS No. 1306-19-0) administered by inhalation to F344/N rats and B6C3F mice. Research Triangle Park, NC: National Toxicology Program. Toxicity report series number 39.

\*NTP. 2005. Report on carcinogens. 11th ed. Research Triangle Park, NC: U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, Public Health Service, National Toxicology Program. <http://ntp-server.niehs.nih.gov/ntp/roc/toc11.html>. April 24, 2008.

\*Nwosu JU, Harding AK, Linder G. 1995. Cadmium and lead uptake by edible crops grown in a silt loam soil. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 54:570-578.

\*NYS Dept of Health. 2006. New York State heavy metals registry 2000 through 2005. [http://www.health.state.ny.us/environmental/workplace/heavy\\_metals\\_registry/docs/report\\_2005.pdf](http://www.health.state.ny.us/environmental/workplace/heavy_metals_registry/docs/report_2005.pdf). May 12, 2008.

+Oberdoerster G, Baumert H-P, Hochrainer D. 1979. The clearance of cadmium aerosols after inhalation exposure. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc J* 40(6):443-450.

Oberdorster G. 1989. Pulmonary toxicity and carcinogenicity of cadmium. *J Am Coll Toxicol* 8:1251-1264.

Oberdorster G. 1990. Equivalent oral and inhalation exposure to cadmium compounds: risk estimation based on route-to-route extrapolation. In: Gerrity TR, Henry CJ, eds. *Principles of route-to-route extrapolation for risk assessment*. Elsevier Science Publishing Co., Inc., 217-235.

\*Oberdörster G. 1992. Pulmonary deposition, clearance and effects of inhaled soluble and insoluble cadmium compounds. In: Nordberg GF, Herber RFM, Alessio L, eds. *Cadmium in the human environment: Toxicity and carcinogenicity*. Lyon: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 189-204.

+\*Oberdörster G, Cherian MG, Baggs RB. 1994. Importance of species differences in experimental pulmonary carcinogenicity of inhaled cadmium for extrapolation to humans. *Toxicol Lett* 72:339-343.

\*Oberly TJ, Piper CE, McDonald DS. 1982. Mutagenicity of metal salts in the L5178Y mouse lymphoma assay. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 9:367-376.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +O'Brien IG, King LJ. 1989. The effect of chronic parenteral administration of cadmium on isoenzyme levels of alkaline phosphatase in intestinal mucosa. *Toxicology* 56:87-94.
- \*OECD. 1995. Risk reduction monograph No. 5: Cadmium. Background and national experience with reducing risk. Paris, France: Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development. OCDE/GD(94)97.
- \*O'Flaherty EJ. 1993. Physiologically based models for bone-seeking elements. IV. Kinetics of lead disposition in humans. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 118:16-29.
- Ognjanovic BI, Markovic SD, Pavlovic SZ, et al. 2008. Effect of chronic cadmium exposure on antioxidant defense system in some tissues of rats: Protective effect of selenium. *Physiol Res* 51(3):403-411.
- Ognjanovic BI, Pavlovic SZ, Maletic SD, et al. 2003. Protective influence of vitamin E on antioxidant defense system in the blood of rats treated with cadmium. *Physiol Res* 52:563-570.
- +\*Ogoshi K, Moriyama T, Nanzai Y. 1989. Decrease in the mechanical strength of bones of rats administered cadmium. *Arch Toxicol* 63:320-324.
- \*Ohba K, Okawa Y, Matsumoto Y, et al. 2007. A study of investigation of cadmium genotoxicity in rat bone cells using DNA microarray. *J Toxicol Sci* 32(1):107-109.
- \*Öhrvik H, Oskarsson A, Lundh T, et al. 2007. Impact of iron status on cadmium uptake in suckling piglets. *Toxicology* 240:15-24.
- Ohrvik H, Yoshioka M, Oskarsson A, et al. 2006. Cadmium-induced disturbances in lactating mammary glands of mice. *Toxicol Lett* 164:207-213.
- +\*Ohsawa M, Takahashi K, Otsuka F. 1988. Induction of anti-nuclear antibodies in mice orally exposed to cadmium at low concentrations. *Clin Exp Immunol* 73:98-102.
- +Ohta H, DeAngelis MV, Cherian MG. 1989. Uptake of cadmium and metallothionein by rat everted intestinal sacs. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 101:62-69.
- Ohta H, Nakakita M, Tanaka H, et al. 1997. Induction of metallothionein-like cadmium-binding protein in the testis by oral cadmium administration in rats. *Ind Health* 35(1):96-103.
- +Ohta H, Yamauchi Y, Nakakita M, et al. 2000. Relationship between renal dysfunction and bone metabolism disorder in male rats after long-term oral quantitative cadmium administration. *Ind Health* 38(4):339-355.
- Okuda B, Iwamoto Y, Tachibana H, et al. 1997. Parkinsonism after acute cadmium poisoning. *Clin Neurol Neurosurg* 99:263-265.
- +Oldereid NB, Thomassen Y, Attramadal A, et al. 1993. Concentrations of lead, cadmium and zinc in the tissues of reproductive organs of men. *J Reprod Fertil* 99:421-425.
- +\*Oldiges H, Glaser U. 1986. The inhalative toxicity of different cadmium compounds in rats. *Trace Elem Med* 3:72-75.



## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Oldiges H, Hochrainer D, Glaser U. 1989. Long-term inhalation study with Wistar rats and four cadmium compounds. *Toxicol Environ Chem* 19:217-222.
- Olsen GW, Huang HY, Helzlsouer KJ, et al. 2005. Historical comparison of perfluorooctanesulfonate, perfluorooctanoate, and other fluorochemicals in human blood. *Environ Health Perspect* 113(5):539-545.
- \*Olsson IM, Bensryd I, Lundh T, et al. 2002. Cadmium in blood and urine—impact of sex, age, dietary intake, iron status, and former smoking—association of renal effects. *Environ Health Perspect* 110(12):1185-1190.
- Omarova A, Philips CJ. 2007. A meta-analysis of literature data relating to the relationships between cadmium intake and toxicity indicators in humans. *Environ Res* 103(3):432-440.
- +\*Omaye ST, Tappel AL. 1975. Effect of cadmium chloride on the rat testicular-soluble selenoenzyme, glutathione peroxidase. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 12:695-711.
- \*O'Neil MJ, Heckelman PE, Koch CB, et al. 2006. Cadmium and cadmium compounds. Merck Index. 14th ed. Whitehouse Station, NJ: Merck & Co., Inc, 263, 264.
- Ono H, Funakoshi T, Shimada H, et al. 1997. Comparative effects of disulfiram and diethyldithiocarbamate against testicular toxicity in rats caused by acute exposure to cadmium. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 50(4):389-399.
- \*Oo YK, Kobayashi E, Nogawa K, et al. 2000. Renal effects of cadmium intake of a Japanese general population in two areas unpolluted by cadmium. *Arch Environ Health* 55(2):98-103.
- \*O'Riordan ML, Hughes EG, Evans HJ. 1978. Chromosomal studies on blood lymphocytes of men occupationally exposed to cadmium. *Mutat Res* 58:305-311.
- Orisakwe OE, Asomugha R, Afonne OJ, et al. 2004. Impact of effluents from a car battery manufacturing plant in Nigeria on water, soil, and food qualities. (Erratum in: *Arch Environ Health* 59(1):217). *Arch Environ Health* 59(1):31-36.
- \*Orlowski C, Piotrowski JK, Subdys JK, et al. 1998. Urinary cadmium as indicator of renal cadmium in humans: An autopsy study. *Hum Exp Toxicol* 17(6):302-306.
- +\*Ormos G, Cseh J, Groszmann M, et al. 1985. Urinary  $\beta_2$ -microglobulin and retinol binding protein: Individual fluctuations in cadmium-exposed workers. *Toxicol Lett* 27:59-64.
- \*Ornes WH, Sajwan KS. 1993. Cadmium accumulation and bioavailability in coontail (*Ceratophyllum demersum* L.) plants. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 69:291-300.
- \*Osawa T, Kobayashi E, Okubo Y, et al. 2001. A retrospective study on the relation between renal dysfunction and cadmium concentration in rice in individual hamlets in the Jinzu River basin, Toyama Prefecture, Japan. *Environ Res* 86(Sect A):51-59.
- \*OSHA. 1990. Occupational exposure to cadmium; proposed rule. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 29 CFR 1910.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*OSHA. 1991. ICP analysis of metal/metalloid particulates from solder operations. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. <http://www.osha.gov/dts/sltc/methods/inorganic/id206/id206.pdf>. May 14, 2008.
- \*OSHA. 2002a. Method ID-121: Metal and metalloid particulates in workplace atmospheres (atomic absorption). Occupational Safety and Health Administration. <http://www.osha.gov/dts/sltc/methods/inorganic/id121/id121.pdf>. May 14, 2008.
- \*OSHA. 2002b. Method ID-125G: Metal and metalloid particulates in workplace atmospheres (ICP analysis). Occupational Safety and Health Administration. <http://www.osha.gov/dts/sltc/methods/inorganic/id125g/id125g.html>. May 14, 2008.
- \*OSHA. 2004. Cadmium in workplace atmospheres. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. <http://www.osha.gov/dts/sltc/methods/inorganic/id189/id189.html>. August 18, 2008.
- \*OSHA. 2007a. Cadmium. Toxic and hazardous substances. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 29 CFR 1910.1027. <http://www.osha.gov/comp-links.html>. May 05, 2008.
- \*OSHA. 2007b. Cadmium. Toxic and hazardous substances. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 29 CFR 1915.1027. <http://www.osha.gov/comp-links.html>. May 05, 2008.
- \*OSHA. 2007c. Cadmium. Toxic and hazardous substances. Occupational Safety and Health Administration. Code of Federal Regulations. 29 CFR 1926.1127. <http://www.osha.gov/comp-links.html>. May 05, 2008.
- \*Ostapczuk P. 1993. Present potentials and limitations in the determination of trace elements by potentiometric stripping analysis. *Anal Chim Acta* 273:35-40.
- \*OTA. 1990. Neurotoxicity: Identifying and controlling poisons of the nervous system. Washington, DC: Office of Technology Assessment. OTABA438.
- Oteiza PI, Adonaylo VN, Keen CL. 1999. Cadmium-induced testes oxidative damage in rats can be influenced by dietary zinc intake. *Toxicology* 137:13-22.
- Ottosen LM, Villumsen A. 2006. High Cu and Cd pollution in sediments from Sisimiut, Greenland. Adsorption to organic matter and fine particles. *Environ Chem Lett* 4(4):195-199.
- \*Owen GM, Brozek J. 1966. Influence of age, sex and nutrition on body composition during childhood and adolescence. In: Falkner F, ed. *Human development*. Philadelphia, PA: WB Saunders, 222-238.
- \*Pacyna JM, Pacyna EG. 2001. An assessment of global and regional emissions of trace metals to the atmosphere from anthropogenic sources worldwide. *Environ Rev* 9(4):269-298.
- Pagan-Rodriguez D, O'Keefe M, Deyrup C, et al. 2007. Cadmium and lead residue control in a hazard analysis and critical control point (HACCP) environment. *J Agric Food Chem* 55(4):16838-1642.
- Page GW. 1981. Comparison of groundwater and surface water for patterns and levels of contamination by toxic substances. *Environ Sci Technol* 15:1475-1481.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Paksy K, Naray M, Varga B, et al. 1990. Uptake and distribution of Cd in the ovaries, adrenals, and pituitary in pseudopregnant rats: Effect of Cd on progesterone serum levels. *Environ Res* 51:83-90.
- Paksy K, Varga B, Lazar P. 1997. Zinc protection against cadmium-induced infertility in female rats. Effect of zinc and cadmium on the progesterone production of cultured granulosa cells. *Biometals* 17(5):539-541.
- \*Pal R, Nath R, Gill KD. 1993a. Influence of ethanol on cadmium accumulation and its impact on lipid peroxidation and membrane bound functional enzymes(Na<sup>+</sup>, K<sup>+</sup>, -ATPase and acetylcholinesterase) in various regions of adult rat brain. *Neurochem Int* 23(5):451-458.
- \*Pal R, Nath R, Gill KD. 1993b. Lipid peroxidation and antioxidant defense enzymes in various regions of adult rat brain after co-exposure to cadmium and ethanol. *Pharmacol Toxicol* 73:209-214.
- \*Palus J, Rydzynski K, Dziubaltowska E, et al. 2003. Genotoxic effects of occupational exposure to lead and cadmium. *Mutat Res* 540(1):19-28.
- +\*Palmer KC, Mari F, Malian MS. 1986. Cadmium-induced acute lung injury: Compromised repair response following thyroidectomy. *Environ Res* 41:568-584.
- Pang L, Close M. 1999. A field study of nonequilibrium and facilitated transport of Cd in an alluvial gravel aquifer. *Ground Water* 37(5):785-792.
- Parizek J. 1957. The destructive effect of cadmium ion on testicular tissue and its prevention by zinc. *J Endocrinol* 15:56-63.
- +Parizek J. 1964. Vascular changes at sites of oestrogen biosynthesis produced by parenteral injection of cadmium salts: The destruction of placenta by cadmium salts. *J Reprod Fertil* 7:263-265.
- Parizek J, Benes I, Ostadalova I, et al. 1969. Metabolic interrelationships of trace elements. Effects of zinc salts on the survival of rats intoxicated with cadmium. *Physiol Bohemoslov* 18:89-95.
- Parizek J, Ostadalova I, Benes I, et al. 1968. The effect of a subcutaneous injection of cadmium salts on the ovaries of adult rats in persistent oestrus. *J Reprod Fertil* 17:559-562.
- Park CB. 1991. Cadmium intake and age in beta-2-microglobulinuria: Categorical data analysis in epidemiology. *Ind Health* 29:77-85.
- \*Park JD, Cherrington NJ, Klaassen CD. 2002. Intestinal absorption of cadmium is associated with divalent metal transporter 1 in rats. *Toxicol Sci* 68(2):288-294.
- Paschal DC, Dipietro ES, Phillips DL, et al. 1989. Age dependence of metals in hair in a selected USA population. *Environ Res* 48:17-28.
- Pathak N, Khandelwal S. 2007. Role of oxidative stress and apoptosis in cadmium induced thymic atrophy and splenomegaly in mice. *Toxicol Lett* 169:95-108.
- \*Paton GR, Allison AC. 1972. Chromosome damage in human cell culture induced by metal salts. *Mutat Res* 16:332-336.
- +\*Patwardhan JR, Finckh ES. 1976. Fatal cadmium-fume pneumonitis. *Med J Aust* 1:962-966.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Paulson A. 1997. The transport and fate of Fe, Mn, Cu, Zn, Cd, Pb and SO<sub>4</sub> in a groundwater plume and in downstream surface waters in the Coeur d'Alene mining district, Idaho, USA. *Appl Geochem* 12:447-464.
- Pavia MA, Paier B, Noli MI, et al. 1997. Evidence suggesting that cadmium induces a non-thyroidal illness syndrome in the rat. *J Endocrinol* 154(1):113-117.
- Pavlovic SZ, Ognjanovic BI, Stajn AS, et al. 2001. The effect of coenzyme Q<sub>10</sub> on blood ascorbic acid, vitamin E, and lipid peroxide in chronic cadmium intoxication. *J Environ Pathol Toxicol Oncol* 20(2):133-140.
- \*Pellizzari ED, Perritt RL, Clayton CA. 1999. National human exposure assessment survey (NHEXAS): Exploratory survey of exposure among population subgroups in EPA Region V. *J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol* 9:49-55
- Perez-Coll CS, Herkovits J, Fridman O, et al. 1997. Metallothioneins and cadmium uptake by the liver in *Bufo arenarum*. *Environ Pollut* 97(3):311-315.
- Perry HM, Erlanger MW. 1981. Sodium retention in rats with cadmium-induced hypertension. *Sci Total Environ* 22(1):31-38.
- +\*Perry HM, Erlanger MW, Gustafsson TO, et al. 1989. Reversal of cadmium-induced hypertension by D-myo-inositol-1,2,6-trisphosphate. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 28:151-159.
- Petering DH, Fowler BA. 1986. Discussion summary. Roles of metallothionein and related proteins in metal metabolism and toxicity: Problems and perspectives. *Environ Health Perspect* 65:217-224.
- Petering DH, Loftsgaarden J, Schneider J, et al. 1984. Metabolism of cadmium, zinc and copper in the rat kidney: The role of metallothionein and other binding sites. *Environ Health Perspect* 54:73-81.
- +\*Petering HG, Choudhury H, Stemmer KL. 1979. Some effects of oral ingestion of cadmium on zinc, copper and iron metabolism. *Environ Health Perspect* 28:97-106.
- Peters JM, Thomas D, Falk H, et al. 1986. Contribution of metals to respiratory cancer. *Environ Health Perspect* 70:71-83.
- Petersen G. 1999. Airborne heavy metals over Europe: Emissions, long-range transport and deposition fluxes to natural ecosystems. In: Linkov I, Schell WR, eds. *Contaminated forests: Recent developments in risk identification and future perspectives*. Dordrecht: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 123-132.
- \*Peterson DP, Huff EA, Bhattacharyya MH. 1991. Determination of cadmium in blood, plasma, and urine by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry after isolation by anion-exchange chromatography. *Anal Biochem* 192(2):434-440.
- \*Petersson Grawé K, Oskarsson A. 2000. Cadmium in milk and mammary gland in rats and mice. *Arch Toxicol* 73(10-11):519-527.
- +Pharikal K, Das PC, Dey CD, et al. 1988. Tissue ascorbate as a metabolic marker in cadmium toxicity. *Int J Vitam Nutr Res* 58:306-311.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Philipp R, Hughes A. 2000. Health risks from exposure to cadmium in soil. (Comment on: *Occup Environ Med* 57(2):94-7). *Occup Environ Med* 57(9):647-648.
- Phillpotts CJ, Tyldesley WF. 1986. Inhibition of leucine aminopeptidase (LAP) activity in the small intestines of rats exposed to dietary cadmium. *Toxicol Lett* 34:271-275.
- Picoli LC, Watanabe IS, Lopes RA, et al. 2004. Effect of cadmium on the floor of the mouth on rats during lactation. *Pesqui Odontol Bras* 18(2):105-109.
- \*Pierce FJ, Dowdy RH, Grigel DF. 1982. Concentrations of six trace metals in some major Minnesota Soil Series. *J Environ Qual* 11:416-422.
- Pietrelli L, Bellomo B, Fontana D, et al. 2005. Characterization and leaching of NiCd and NiMH spent batteries for the recovery of metals. *Waste Manag* 25:221-226.
- Pilat-Marcinkiewicz B, Sawicki B, Brzoska M, et al. 2002. Effect of chronic administration of cadmium on the rat thyroid: Radioimmunological and immunohistochemical studies. *Folia Histochem Cytobiol* 40(2):189-190.
- Pillai A, Laxmi Priya PN, Gupta S. 2002. Effects of combined exposure to lead and cadmium on pituitary membrane of female rats. *Arch Toxicol* 76(12):671-675.
- Pillet S, D'Elia M, Bernier J, et al. 2006. Immunomodulatory effects of estradiol and cadmium in adult female rats. *Toxicol Sci* 92(2):423-432.
- \*Pirrone N, Keeler GJ, Nriagu JO, et al. 1996. Historical trends of airborne trace metals in Detroit from 1971 to 1992. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 88:145-165.
- Piscator M. 1964. Om kadmium i normala manniskonjurar samt redogorelse for isolering av metallothionein ur lever fran kadmium exponerade kaininer. *Nord Hyg Tidskr* 45:76-82.
- +\*Piscator M. 1966. Proteinuria in chronic poisoning. III. Electrophoretic and immunoelectrophoretic studies on urinary proteins from cadmium workers, with special reference to the excretion of low-molecular-weight proteins. *Arch Environ Health* 12:335-344.
- \*Piscator M. 1972. Cadmium toxicity industrial and environmental experience. In: *Proceedings 17th International Congress Occupational Health, Buenos Aires*.
- Piscator M. 1981. Role of cadmium in carcinogenesis with special reference to cancer of the prostate. *Environ Health Perspect* 40:107-120.
- +\*Piscator M. 1984. Long-term observations on tubular and glomerula function in cadmium-exposed persons. *Environ Health Perspect* 54:175-179.
- Piscator M. 1985. Dietary exposure to cadmium and health effects: Impact of environmental changes. *Environ Health Perspect* 63:127-132.
- Piscator M. 1986. The nephropathy of chronic poisoning. In: Foulkes EC, ed. *Handbook of experimental pharmacology*. Vol 80. Berlin: Springer Verlag, 179-194.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Piscator M, Axelsoon B. 1970. Serum proteins and kidney functions after exposure to cadmium. *Arch Environ Health* 21:604-608.
- Pizent A, Macan J, Jurasovic J, et al. 2008. Association of toxic and essential metals with atopy markers and ventilatory lung function in women and men. *Sci Total Environ* 390:369-376.
- +\*Pleasant EW, Sandow ME, DeCandido S, et al. 1992. The effect of vitamin D3 and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D3 on the toxic symptoms of cadmium exposed rats. *Nutr Res* 12:1393-1403.
- +\*Pleasant WE, Waslien C, Naughton BA, et al. 1993. Dietary modulation of the symptoms of cadmium toxicity in rats: Effects of vitamins A,C, D,DD hormone and fluoride. *Nutr Res* 13:839-850.
- \*Pless-Mulloli T, Boettcher M, Steiner M, et al. 1998.  $\alpha$ -1-Microglobulin: epidemiological indicator for tubular dysfunction induced by cadmium? *Occup Environ Med* 55:440-445.
- Plewka A, Plewka D, Nowaczyk G, et al. 2004. Effects of chronic exposure to cadmium on renal cytochrome P450-dependent monooxygenase system in rats. *Arch Toxicol* 78(4):194-200.
- Pohl C, Hennings U. 1999. The effect of redox processes on the partitioning of Cd, Pb, Cu, and Mn between dissolved and particulate phases in the Baltic Sea. *Mar Chem* 65(1-2):41-53.
- Poirier LA, Vlasova TI. 2002. The prospective role of abnormal methyl metabolism in cadmium toxicity. *Environ Health Perspect* 5:793-795.
- +\*Poirier LA, Kasprzak KS, Hoover KL, et al. 1983. Effects of calcium and magnesium acetates on the carcinogenicity of cadmium chloride in Wistar rats. *Cancer Res* 43:4575-4581.
- Poitras BJ, Keller WC, Elves RG. 1988. Estimation of chemical hazards in breast milk. *Aviat Space Environ Med* 59:A87-A92.
- Polukhina GN, Kalinina LM, Lukasheva LI. 1977. [A test system for the detection of the mutagenic activity of environmental pollutants. II. Detection of mutagenic effect of heavy metal salts using *in vitro* assay with metabolic activation.] *Genetika* 14:1492-1494. (Russian)
- Pommery J, Ebenga JP, Imbenotte M, et al. 1988. Determination of the complexing ability of a standard humic acid towards cadmium ions. *Water Res* 22:185-190.
- +Pond WG, Walker EF. 1972. Cadmium-induced anemia in growing rats: Revention by oral or parenteral iron. *Nutr Rep Int* 5:365-370.
- +\*Pond WG, Walker EF. 1975. Effect of dietary Ca and Cd level of pregnant rats on reproduction and on dam and progeny tissue mineral concentrations. *Proc Soc Exp Biol Med* 148:665-668.
- Pott F, Ziem U, Reiffer FJ, et al. 1987. Carcinogenicity studies on fibres, metal compounds and some dusts in rats. *Exp Pathol* 32:129-152.
- \*Potts AM, Simon FP, Tobias JM, et al. 1950. Distribution and fate of cadmium in the animal body. *Arch Ind Hyg* 2:175-188.
- Potts CL. 1965. Cadmium proteinuria: The health of battery workers exposed to cadmium oxide dust. *Ann Occup Hyg* 8:55-61.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Prasafa Rao PV, Gardner DE. 1986. Effects of cadmium inhalation on mitochondrial enzymes in rat tissues. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 17:191-199.
- Price RG, Patel S, Chivers I, et al. 1999. Early markers of nephrotoxicity: Detection of children at risk from environmental pollution. *Ren Fail* 21(3-4):303-308.
- +\*Prigge E. 1978a. Early signs of oral and inhalative cadmium uptake in rats. *Arch Toxicol* 40:231-247.
- +\*Prigge E. 1978b. Inhalative cadmium effects in pregnant and fetal rats. *Toxicology* 10:297-309.
- +\*Prodan L. 1932. Cadmium poisoning: II. Experimental cadmium poisoning. *J Ind Hyg* 14:174-196.
- Prozialeck WC, Edwards JR, Woods JM. 2006. The vascular endothelium as a target of cadmium toxicity. *Life Sci* 79:1493-1506.
- Prozialeck WC, Grunwald GB, Dey PM, et al. 2002. Cadherins and NCAM as potential targets in metal toxicity. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 182:255-265.
- Prozialeck WC, Lamar PC, Lynch SM. 2003a. Cadmium alters the localization of N-cadherin, E-cadherin, and B-catenin in the proximal tubule epithelium. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 189:180-195.
- Prozialeck WC, Lamar PC, Lynch SM. 2003b. Cadmium alters the localization of N-cadherin, E-cadherin, and B-catenin in the proximal tubule epithelium. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 193:394. [Erratum to *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 189:180-195]
- Puri VN, Saha S. 2003. Comparison of acute cardiovascular effects of cadmium and captopril in relation to oxidant and angiotensin converting enzyme activity in rats. *Drug Chem Toxicol* 26(3):213-218.
- \*Putrament AH, Baranowska H, Ejchart A, et al. 1977. Manganese mutagenesis in yeast. VI. Mn<sup>2+</sup> uptake, mitochondrial DNA replication and ER induction, comparison with other divalent cations. *Mol Gen Genet* 151:69-76.
- \*Racz P, Erdohelyi A. 1988. Cadmium, lead and copper concentrations in normal and senile cataractous human lenses. *Ophthalmic Res* 20:10-13.
- +\*Radisch B, Luck W, Nau H. 1987. Cadmium concentrations in milk and blood of smoking mothers. *Toxicol Lett* 36:147-152.
- \*Ragan HA. 1977. Effects of iron deficiency on the absorption and distribution of lead and cadmium in rats. *J Lab Clin Med* 90(4):700-706.
- Raghaven SRV, Gonick HC. 1980. Experimental Fanconi syndrome. IV. Effect of repetitive injections of cadmium on tissue distribution and protein-binding of cadmium. *Mineral Electrolyte Metab* 3:36-43.
- +\*Rahola T, Aaran R-K, Miettinen JK. 1973. Retention and elimination of <sup>115</sup>mCd in man. In: *Health physics problems of internal contamination*. Budapest: Akademia 213-218.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +Rajanna B, Hobson M, Boykin M, et al. 1990. Effects of chronic treatment with cadmium on ATPases, uptake of catecholamines, and lipid peroxidation in rat brain synaptosomes. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 20(1):36-41.
- \*Ramel C, Magnusson J. 1979. Chemical induction of nondisjunction in *Drosophila*. *Environ Health Perspect* 31:59-66.
- Ramirez DC, Gimenez MS. 2002. Lipid modification in mouse peritoneal macrophages after chronic cadmium exposure. *Toxicology* 172:1-12.
- Rana SVS, Rastogi N. 1998. Effects of cadmium on liver function in diabetic rats. *Toxicol Ind Health* 14(3):473-477.
- Raungsomboon S, Wongrat L. 2006. Bioaccumulation of cadmium in an experimental aquatic food chain involving phytoplankton (*Chlorella vulgaris*), zooplankton (*Moina macrocopa*), and the predatory catfish *Clarias macrocephalus* x *C. gariepinus*. *Aquat Toxicol* 78:15-20.
- Rausch N, Nieminen T, Ukonmaanaho L, et al. 2005. Comparison of atmospheric deposition of copper, nickel, cobalt, zinc, and cadmium recorded by Finnish peat cores with monitoring data and emission records. *Environ Sci Technol* 39(16):5989-5998.
- \*Reeves PG, Chaney RL. 2001. Mineral status of female rats affects the absorption and organ distribution of dietary cadmium derived from edible sunflower kernels (*Helianthus annuus* L.). *Environ Res* 85(3):215-225.
- \*Reeves PG, Chaney RL. 2002. Nutritional status affects the absorption and whole-body and organ retention of cadmium in rats fed rice-based diets. *Environ Sci Technol* 36:2684-2692.
- \*Reeves PG, Vanderpool RA. 1997. Cadmium burden of men and women who report regular consumption of confectionery sunflower kernels containing a natural abundance of cadmium. *Environ Health Perspect* 105(10):1098-104.
- Regunathan A, Glesne DA, Wilson AK, et al. 2003. Microarray analysis of changes in bone cell gene expression early after cadmium gavage in mice. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 191:272-293.
- +Rehm S, Waalkes MP. 1988. Cadmium-induced ovarian toxicity in hamsters, mice, and rats. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 10:635-647.
- \*Reimann C, de Caritat P, Halleraker JH, et al. 1997. Regional atmospheric deposition patterns of Ag, As, Bi, Cd, Hg, Mo, Sb and Ti in a 188,000 km<sup>2</sup> area in the European Arctic as displayed by terrestrial moss samples-long-range atmospheric transport vs. local impact. *Atmos Environ* 31(23):3887-3901.
- Reis MF, Sampaio C, Brantes A, et al. 2007. Human exposure to heavy metals in the vicinity of Portuguese solid waste incinerators – Part 1: Biomonitoring of Pb, Cd and Hg in blood of the general population. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 210:439-446.
- Reme MM, Peres. 1959. [A propos d'une intoxication collective par le cadmium.] *Arch Mal Prof* 20:783-784. (French).



## 9. REFERENCES

- Rhoads K, Sanders CL. 1985. Lung clearance, translocation, and acute toxicity of arsenic, beryllium, cadmium, cobalt, lead, selenium, vanadium, and ytterbium oxides following deposition in rat lung. *Environ Res* 36:359-378.
- Rikans LE, Yamano T. 2000. Mechanisms of cadmium-mediated acute hepatotoxicity. *J Biochem Mol Toxicol* 14(2):110-117.
- \*Roberts CA, Clark JM. 1986. Improved determination of cadmium in blood and plasma by flameless atomic absorption spectroscopy. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 36:496-499.
- +\*Roberts CA, Clark JM. 1988. *In vivo* depression of reserve albumin binding capacity by cadmium: A preliminary evaluation. *Life Sci* 42:1369-1374.
- Robinson IN, Snell K. 1984. Effects of cadmium on hepatic gluconeogenesis *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Biochem Soc Trans* 12:794-795.
- Robinson KA, Baird DJ, Wrona FJ. 2003. Surface metal adsorption on zooplankton carapaces: Implications for exposure and effects in consumer organisms. *Environ Pollut* 122:159-167.
- Roelfzema WH, Roelofsen AM, Leene W, et al. 1989. Effects of cadmium exposure during pregnancy on cadmium and zinc concentrations in neonatal liver and consequences for the offspring. *Arch Toxicol* 63:38-42.
- \*Roels H, Bernard AM, Cardenas A, et al. 1993. Markers of early renal changes induced by industrial pollutants. III. Application to workers exposed to cadmium. *Brit J Ind Med* 50:37-48.
- +\*Roels HA, Hubermont G, Buchet JP, et al. 1978. Placental transfer of lead, mercury, cadmium, and carbon monoxide in women. III. Factors influencing the accumulation of heavy metals in the placenta, and the relationship between maternal concentration in the placenta and in maternal and cord blood. *Environ Res* 16:236-247.
- \*Roels HA, Lauwerys RR, Bernard AM, et al. 1991. Assessment of the filtration reserve capacity of the kidney in workers exposed to cadmium. *Br J Ind Med* 48:365-374.
- +\*Roels HA, Lauwerys R, Buchet JB, et al. 1981a. Environmental exposure to cadmium and renal function of aged women in three areas of Belgium. *Environ Res* 24:117-130.
- \*Roels HA, Lauwerys R, Dardenne AN. 1983. The critical level of cadmium in human renal cortex: A reevaluation. *Toxicol Lett* 15:357-360.
- +\*Roels HA, Lauwerys RR, Buchet JP, et al. 1981b. *In vivo* measurement of liver and kidney cadmium in workers exposed to this metal: Its significance with respect to cadmium in blood and urine. *Environ Res* 26:217-240.
- +\*Roels HA, Lauwerys RR, Buchet JP, et al. 1989. Health significance of cadmium induced renal dysfunction: A five year follow-up. *Br J Ind Med* 46:755-764.
- \*Roels HA, Van Assche FJ, Oversteyns M, et al. 1997. Reversibility of microproteinuria in cadmium workers with incipient tubular dysfunction after reduction of exposure. *Am J Ind Med* 31(5):645-652.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Rogenfelt A, Elinder C-G, Jarup L. 1984. A suggestion on how to use measurements of cadmium in blood as a cumulative dose estimate. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 55:43-48.
- \*Rohr G, Bauchinger M. 1976. Chromosome analysis in cell cultures of the Chinese hamster after application of cadmium sulfate. *Mutat Res* 40:125.
- Romare A, Lundholm C. 1999. Cadmium-induced calcium release and prostaglandin E<sub>2</sub> production in neonatal mouse calvaria are dependent on cox-2 induction and protein kinase C activation. *Arch Toxicol* 73(4-5):223-228.
- +\*Rose CS, Heywood PG, Costanzo RM. 1992. Olfactory impairment after chronic occupational cadmium exposure. *J Occup Med* 34(6):600-605.
- \*Roseman EF, Mills EL, Rutzke M, et al. 1994. Absorption of cadmium from water by North American zebra and quagga mussels (*Bivalvia dreissenidae*). *Chemosphere* 28(4):737-743.
- \*Roy WR, Krapac IG, Steele JD. 1993. Soil processes and chemical transport. *J Environ Qual* 22:537-543.
- \*Rozgaj R, Kasuba V, Fucic A. 2002. Genotoxicity of cadmium chloride in human lymphocytes evaluated by the comet assay and cytogenetic tests. *J Trace Elem Med Biol* 16:187-192.
- +\*Rudzki E, Rebandel P, Stroinski J, et al. 1988. Reactions of cadmium. *Contact Dermatitis* 18:183-184.
- Ruhling A, Tyler G. 2001. Changes in atmospheric deposition rates of heavy metals in Sweden. A summary of nationwide Swedish surveys in 1968/70-1995. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 1(3-4):311-323.
- \*Rule KL, Comber SDW, Ross D, et al. 2006. Diffuse sources of heavy metals entering an urban wastewater catchment. *Chemosphere* 63:64-72.
- +\*Rusch GM, O'Grodnick JS, Rinehart WE. 1986. Acute inhalation study in rat of comparative uptake, distribution and excretion of different cadmium containing materials. *Am Ind Hyg Assoc* 47:754-763.
- \*Rutzke M, Gutenmann WH, Williams SD, et al. 1993. Cadmium and selenium absorption by swiss chard grown in potted composted materials. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 31:416-420.
- Rydzewski B, Sulkowski W, Miarzynska M. 1998. Olfactory disorders induced by cadmium exposure: A clinical study. *Int J Occup Med Environ Health* 11(3):235-245.
- \*Ryu DY, Lee SJ, Park DW, et al. 2004. Dietary iron regulates intestinal cadmium absorption through iron transporters in mice. *Toxicol Lett* 152(1):19-25
- +\*Saaranen M, Kantola M, Saarikoski S, et al. 1989. Human seminal plasma cadmium: Comparison with fertility and smoking habits. *Andrologia* 21:140-145.
- Sabolic I, Herak-Kramberger CM, Antolovic R, et al. 2006. Loss of basolateral invaginations in proximal tubules of cadmium-intoxicated rats is independent of microtubules and clathrin. *Toxicology* 218:149-163.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Sadewa HA, Miyabe Y, Nishio H, et al. 2002. No relationship exists between itai-itai disease and TA repeat polymorphisms of the estrogen receptor  $\alpha$  gene. *Arch Toxicol* 76(8):467-469.
- +\*Sakata S, Iwami K, Enoki Y, et al. 1988. Effects of cadmium on *in vitro* and *in vivo* erythropoiesis: Erythroid progenitor cells (CFU-E) iron, and erythropoietin in cadmium-induced iron deficiency anemia. *Exp Hematol* 16:581-587.
- Saksena SK, Dahlgren L, Lau IF, et al. 1977. Reproductive and endocrinological features of male rats after treatment with cadmium chloride. *Biol Reprod* 16:609-613.
- \*Saleh AI, Remail SW, Milad FM. 1993. Determination of cadmium in water samples by co-precipitation and neutron activation analysis. *J Radioanal Nucl Chem* 168:23-27.
- +Salovsky P, Shopova V, Dancheva V, et al. 1992. Changes in antioxidant lung protection after single intratracheal cadmium acetate instillation in rats. *Human Exp Toxicol* 11:217-232.
- \*Salpietro CD, Gangemi S, Minciullo PL, et al. 2002. Cadmium concentration in maternal and cord blood and infant birth weight: A study in healthy non-smoking women. *J Perinat Med* 30 (5):395-399.
- Saltzman BE, Cholak J, Schafer LJ, et al. 1985. Concentrations of six metals in the air of eight cities. *Environ Sci Technol* 19:328-333.
- Saltzman BE, Gross SB, Yeager DW. 1990. Total body burdens and tissue concentrations of lead, cadmium, copper, zinc, and ash in 55 human cadavers. *Environ Res* 52:126-145.
- Saltzman RA, Miller RK, di Sant'Agnese PA. 1989. Cadmium exposure on day 12 of gestation in the Wistar rat: Distribution, uteroplacental blood flow, and fetal viability. *Teratology* 39:19-30.
- Salvatori F, Talassi CB, Salzgeber SA, et al. 2004. Embryotoxic and long-term effects of cadmium exposure during embryogenesis in rats. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 26:673-680.
- Samiullah Y, Mottet K, Kazantzis G, et al. 1997. A retrospective epidemiological and prospective histological, ultrastructural and analytical investigation of the effects of occupational exposure to cadmium on pregnancy outcome in female nickel-cadmium battery workers. *Environ Sci* 5(4):191-221.
- +Sanders CL, Mahaffey JA. 1984. Carcinogenicity of single and multiple intratracheal instillations of cadmium oxide in the rat. *Environ Res* 33:227-233.
- Santos FW, Graca DL, Zeni G, et al. 2006. Sub-chronic administration of diphenyl diselenide potentiates cadmium-induced testicular damage in mice. *Reprod Toxicol* 22:546-550.
- Santos FW, Zeni G, Rocha JBT, et al. 2005. Diphenyl diselenide reverses cadmium-induced oxidative damage on mice tissues. *Chem Biol Interact* 151:159-165.
- \*Saplakoglu U, Iscan M. 1998. Sister chromatid exchanges in human lymphocytes treated *in vitro* with cadmium in G<sub>0</sub> and S phase of their cell cycles. *Mutat Res* 412:109-114.
- \*Saplakoglu U, Iscan M, Iscan M. 1997. DNA single-strand breakage in rat lung, liver and kidney after single and combined treatments of nickel and cadmium. *Mutat Res* 394(1-3):133-140.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +Sarhan MJ, Roels H, Lauwerys R, et al. 1986. Influence of manganese on the gastrointestinal absorption of cadmium in rats. *J Appl Toxicol* 6:313-316.
- Sarkar S, Yadav P, Bhatnagar D. 1998. Lipid peroxidative damage on cadmium exposure and alternations in antioxidant system in rat erythrocytes: A study with relation to time. *Biometals* 11(2):153-157.
- +\*Sasser LB, Jarboe GE. 1977. Intestinal absorption and retention of cadmium in neonatal rat. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 41:423-431.
- \*Sasser LB, Jarboe GE. 1980. Intestine absorption and retention of cadmium in neonatal pigs compared to rats and guinea pigs. *J Nutr* 110:1641-1647.
- Sato F, Watanabe T, Hoshi E, et al. 1985. Teratogenic effect of maternal zinc deficiency and its co-teratogenic effect with cadmium. *Teratology* 31:13-18.
- +\*Sato K, Iwamasa T, Tsuru T, et al. 1978. An ultrastructural study of chronic cadmium chloride induced neuropathy. *Acta Neuropathol* 41:185-190.
- Sato K, Kusaka Y, Zhang Q, et al. 1997. Citrate uptake by isolated rat renal brush border membrane vesicles in cadmium-intoxicated rats. *Ind Health* 35(3):388-393.
- \*Satzger RD, Bonnin E, Fricke FL. 1984. Development of a quality assurance program for determination of ultratrace background levels and cadmium in raw agricultural crops by differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 67:1138-1140.
- \*Satzger RD, Clow CS, Bonnin E, et al. 1982. Determination of background levels of lead and cadmium in raw agricultural crops by using differential pulse anodic stripping voltammetry. *J Assoc Off Anal Chem* 65:987-991.
- Sauer J-M, Waalkes MP, Hooser SB, et al. 1997. Suppression of Kupffer cell function prevents cadmium induced hepatocellular necrosis in the male Sprague-Dawley rat. *Toxicology* 121:155-164.
- Sax NI, Lewis RJ. 1987. *Hawley's condensed chemical dictionary*. 11th ed. New York, NY: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 196-198.
- Sax NI, Lewis RJ. 1989. *Dangerous properties of industrial materials*. 7th ed. Vol. II. New York, NY: Van Nostrand Reinhold Company, 664-672.
- +\*Saxena DK, Murthy RC, Chandra SV. 1986. Embryotoxic and teratogenic effects of interaction of cadmium and lindane in rats. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol* 59:175-178.
- +\*Saxena DK, Murthy RC, Singh C, et al. 1989. Zinc protects testicular injury induced by concurrent exposure to cadmium and lead in rats. *Res Commun Chem Pathol Pharmacol* 64:317-329.
- Scancar J, Milacic R, Strazar M, et al. 2000. Total metal concentrations and partitioning of Cd, Cr, Cu, Fe, Ni and Zn in sewage sludge. *Sci Total Environ* 250:9-19.
- +\*Schafer L, Andersen O, Nielsen JB. 1986. Effects of dietary factors on gastrointestinal Cd absorption in mice. *Acta Pharmacol Toxicol (Copenh)* 59(Suppl 7):549-552.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Schafer SG, Schwegler U, Schumann K. 1990. Retention of cadmium in cadmium-naive normal and iron-deficient rats as well as in cadmium-induced iron-deficient animals. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 20:71-81.
- Schaider LA, Senn DB, Brabander DJ, et al. 2007. Characterization of zinc, lead, and cadmium in mine waste: Implications for transport, exposure, and bioavailability. *Environ Sci Technol* 41(11):4164-4171.
- Schaum J, Schuda L, Wu C, et al. 2003. A national survey of persistent, bioaccumulative, and toxic (PBT) pollutants in the United States milk supply. *J Expo Anal Environ Epidemiol* 13:177-186.
- Schellmann B, Rohmer E, Schaller K-H, et al. 1984. [Concentration of cadmium and copper in feces, urine and blood after ingestion of wild mushrooms.] *Z Lebensm Unters Forsch* 178:445-449. (German)
- \*Schiestl RH, Gietz RD, Mehta RD, et al. 1989. Carcinogens induce introchromosomal recombination in yeast. *Carcinogenesis* 10:1445-1455.
- \*Schmitt CJ, Brumbaugh WG. 1990. National contaminant biomonitoring program: Concentrations of arsenic, cadmium, copper, lead, mercury, selenium, and zinc in U.S. freshwater fish, 1976-1984. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 19:731-747.
- Schroeder HA. 1965. Cadmium as a factor in hypertension. *J Chronic Dis* 18:647-656.
- +\*Schroeder HA, Mitchener M. 1971. Toxic effects of trace elements on the reproduction of mice and rats. *Arch Environ Health* 23:102-106.
- +\*Schroeder HA, Balassa JJ, Vinton WH. 1964. Chromium, lead, cadmium, nickel, and titanium in mice: Effect on mortality, tumors, and tissue levels. *J Nutr* 83:239-250.
- +\*Schroeder HA, Balassa JJ, Vinton WH. 1965. Chromium, cadmium, and lead in rats: Effects on life span, tumors, and tissue levels. *J Nutr* 86:51-66.
- Schroeder WH, Dobson M, Kane DM, et al. 1987. Toxic trace elements associated with airborne particulate matter: A review. *JAPCA* 37:1267-1285.
- +Schuhmacher M, Bosque MA, Domingo JL, et al. 1994. Effects of chronic lead and cadmium exposure on blood pressure in occupationally exposed workers. *Biol Trace Elem Res* 41:269-278.
- +\*Schulte-Lobbert FJ, Bohn G. 1977. Determination of cadmium in human milk during lactation. *Arch Toxicol* 37:155-157.
- \*Schulte-Schrepping KH, Piscator M. 2002. Cadmium and cadmium compounds. Ullmann's encyclopedia of industrial chemistry. Wiley-VCH Verlag GmbH & Co. KGaA. [http://www.mrw.interscience.wiley.com/emrw/9783527306732/ueic/article/a04\\_499/current/pdf](http://www.mrw.interscience.wiley.com/emrw/9783527306732/ueic/article/a04_499/current/pdf). April 29, 2008.
- \*Schutte R, Nawrot TS, Richart T, et al. 2008. Bone resorption and environmental exposure to cadmium in women: A population study. *Environ Health Perspect* 116:777-783.
- Schwartz GG, Reis IM. 2000. Is cadmium a cause of human pancreatic cancer? *Cancer Epidemiol Biomarkers Prev* 9:139-145.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Schwartz GG, Ilyasova D, Ivanova A. 2003. Urinary cadmium, impaired fasting glucose, and diabetes in the NHANES III. *Diabetes Care* 26(2):468-470.
- \*Scott MC, Chettle DR. 1986. *In vivo* elemental analysis in occupational medicine. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 12:81-96.
- +\*Scott R, Haywood JK, Boddy K, et al. 1980. Whole body calcium deficit in cadmium-exposed workers with hypercalciuria. *Urology* 15:356-359.
- +\*Scott R, Patterson PJ, Burns R, et al. 1978. Hypercalciuria related to cadmium exposure. *Urology* 11:462-465.
- Scoullou M, Plavsic M, Karavoltzos S, et al. 2006. Partitioning and distribution of dissolved copper, cadmium and organic matter in Mediterranean marine coastal areas: The case of a mucilage event. *Estuarine Coastal Shelf Sci* 67:484-490.
- Scudlark JR, Conko KM, Church TM. 1994. Atmospheric wet deposition of trace elements to Chesapeake Bay: CBAD study year 1 results. *Atmos Environ* 28(8):1487-1498.
- +\*Seidal K, Jørgensen N, Elinder C. 1993. Fatal cadmium induced pneumonitis. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 19:429-431.
- \*Selyes A, Serenyi P, Boldog I, et al. 1992. Acute and 'long term' genotoxic effects of CdCl<sub>2</sub> on testes of mice. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 36(4):401-409.
- +\*Sendelbach LE, Klaassen CD. 1988. Kidney synthesizes less metallothionein than liver in response to cadmium chloride and cadmium-metallothionein. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 92:95-102.
- \*Seoane AI, Dulout FN. 2001. Genotoxic ability of cadmium, chromium and nickel salts studied by kinetochore staining in the cytokinesis-blocked micronucleus assay. *Mutat Res* 490(2):99-106.
- \*Setchell BP, Waites GMH. 1975. The blood-testis barrier. In: Creep RO, Astwood EB, Geiger SR, eds. *Handbook of physiology: Endocrinology V*. Washington, DC: American Physiological Society, 143-172.
- Seuntjens P. 2002. Field-scale cadmium transport in a heterogeneous layered soil. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 140:401-423.
- +\*Shaham J, Rosenboim J, Ophire D, et al. 1993. The correlation between blood and urine level of cadmium and nasal and paranasal sinuses disorders. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 65:S91-S93.
- \*Shaikh ZA. 1982. Metallothionein as a storage protein for cadmium: Its toxicological implications. *Dev Toxicol Environ Sci* 9:69-76.
- Shaikh ZA, Lucis OJ. 1972. Biological differences in cadmium and zinc turnover. *Arch Environ Health* 24:410-418.
- \*Shaikh ZA, Smith JC. 1976. The biosynthesis of metallothionein rat liver and kidney after administration of cadmium. *Chem Biol Interact* 15:327-336.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Shaikh ZA, Smith LM. 1984. Biological indicators of cadmium exposure and toxicity. *Experientia* 40:36-43.
- \*Shaikh ZA, Tang W. 1999. Protection against chronic cadmium toxicity by glycine. *Toxicology* 132(2-3):93-103.
- +\*Shaikh ZA, Harnett KM, Perlin SA, et al. 1989. Chronic cadmium intake results in dose-related excretion of metallothionein in urine. *Experientia* 45:146-148.
- \*Shaikh ZA, Jordan SA, Tang W. 1999a. Protection against chronic cadmium toxicity by calorie restriction. *Toxicology* 133:93-103.
- \*Shaikh ZA, Jordan SA, Tewari PC. 1993. Cadmium disposition and methallothionein induction in mice: Strain, sex, age, and dose dependent differences. *Toxicology* 80:51-70.
- Shaikh ZA, Northrup JB, Vestergaard P. 1999. Dependence of cadmium-metallothionein nephrotoxicity on glutathione. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 57(3):211-222.
- \*Shaikh ZA, Tohyama C, Noland CV. 1987. Occupational exposure to cadmium: Effect on metallothionein and other biological indices of exposure and renal function. *Arch Toxicol* 59:360-364.
- \*Shaikh ZA, Vu TI, Zaman K. 1999b. Oxidative stress as a mechanism of chronic cadmium-induced hepatotoxicity and renal toxicity and protection by antioxidants. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 154:256-263.
- Shaikh ZA, Zaman K, Tang W, et al. 1999c. Treatment of chronic cadmium nephrotoxicity by *N*-acetyl cystine. *Toxicol Lett* 104(1-2):137-142.
- \*Shanbaky MM. 1973. A radiotracer distribution study of repeated administration of cadmium in the Albino rat. M.S. Thesis, Purdue University.
- \*Shank KE, Vetter RJ, Ziemer PL. 1977. A mathematical model of cadmium transport in a biological system. *Environ Res* 13:209-214.
- Sharma A, Mukherjee A, Talukder G. 1985. Modification of cadmium toxicity in biological systems by other metals. *Curr Sci* 54:539-549.
- +\*Sharma RP, Kjellström T, McKenzie JM. 1983. Cadmium in blood and urine among smokers and nonsmokers with high cadmium intake via food. *Toxicology* 29:163-171.
- \*Sharma RP, McKenzie JM, Kjellström T. 1982. Analysis of submicrogramme levels of cadmium in whole blood, urine, and hair by graphite furnace atomic absorption spectroscopy. *J Anal Toxicol* 6:135-138.
- \*Sharon IM. 1988. The significance of teeth in pollution detection. *Perspect Biol Med* 32:124-131.
- \*Shevchenko V, Lisitzin A, Vinogradova A, et al. 2003. Heavy metals in aerosols over the seas of the Russian Arctic. *Sci Total Environ* 306:11-25.
- Shi D, Wang W. 2004. Understanding the differences in Cd and Zn bioaccumulation and subcellular storage among different populations of marine clams. *Environ Sci Technol* 38(2):449-456.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Shigematsu I. 1984. The epidemiological approach to cadmium pollution in Japan. *Ann Acad Med Singapore*. 13:231-236.
- Shigematsu I, Kitamura S, Takeuchi J, et al. 1981. A retrospective mortality study on Cd-exposed populations in Japan. In: *Recent studies on health effects of cadmium in Japan*. The Japan Cadmium Research Committee, Japan Public Health Assoc Tokyo, 303.
- Shih YL, Lin CJ, Hsu SW, et al. 2005. Cadmium toxicity toward caspase-independent apoptosis through the mitochondria-calcium pathway in mtDNA-depleted cells. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 1042:497-505.
- Shimada H, Bare RM, Hochadel JF, et al. 1997. Testosterone pretreatment mitigates cadmium toxicity in male C57 mice but not in C3H mice. *Toxicology* 116:183-191.
- Shimada H, Funakoshi T, Waalkes MP. 2000. Acute, nontoxic cadmium exposure inhibits pancreatic protease activities in the mouse. *Toxicol Sci* 53(2):474-480.
- Shimada H, Hochadel JF, Waalkes MP. 1997. Progesterone pretreatment enhances cellular sensitivity to cadmium despite a marked activation of the metallothionein gene. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 142:178-185.
- \*Shimbo S, Zhang Z, Moon C, et al. 2000. Correlation between urine and blood concentrations, and dietary intake of cadmium and lead among women in the general population of Japan. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 73:163-170.
- +\*Shimizu M, Morita S. 1990. Effects of fasting on cadmium toxicity, glutathione metabolism, and metallothionein synthesis in rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 103:28-39.
- \*Shimizu A, Kobayashi E, Suwazono Y, et al. 2006. Estimation of benchmark doses for urinary cadmium based on  $\beta_2$ -microglobulin excretion in cadmium-polluted regions of the Kakehashi River basin, Japan. *Int J Environ Health Res* 16(5):329-337.
- +\*Shipman DL. 1986. Cadmium food poisoning in a Missouri school. *J Environ Health* 49:89.
- \*Shiraishi Y, Yoshida TH. 1972. Chromosomal abnormalities in cultured leucocyte cells from Itai-itai disease patients. *Proc Japan Acad* 48:248-251.
- \*Shiraishi Y, Kurahashi H, Yoshida TH. 1972. Chromosomal aberrations in cultured human leucocytes induced by cadmium sulfide. *Proc Japan Acad* 48:133-137.
- +\*Shiwen C, Lin Y, Zhineng H, et al. 1990. Cadmium exposure and health effects among residents in an irrigation area with ore dressing wastewater. *Sci Total Environ* 90:67-73.
- Shukla GS, Chiu JF, Hart BA. 2000. Cadmium-induced elevations in the gene expression of the regulatory subunit of  $\gamma$ -glutamylcysteine synthetase in rat lung and alveolar epithelial cells. *Toxicology* 151:45-54.
- +Shukla GS, Hussain T, Srivastava RS, et al. 1988a. Diagnostic significance of erythrocyte antioxidative enzymes in cadmium toxicity. *Biochem Arch* 4:429-436.
- Shukla GS, Kalia K, Mathur N, et al. 1988b. Age dependent distribution and retention of 109 cadmium in the selected organs of rat. *Chemosphere* 17:661-670.



## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Sidhu M, Sharma M, Bhatia M, et al. 1993. Effect of chronic cadmium exposure on glutathione S-transferase and glutathione peroxidase activities in Rhesus monkey the role of selenium. *Toxicology* 83:203-213.
- \*SI/EPA. 2007. Cadmium. The Science Inventory. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. <http://cfpub.epa.gov/si/sciencequery.cfm>. April 23, 2008.
- Siitonen PH, Thompson HC. 1990. Cadmium contamination in cereal-based diets and diet ingredients. *J Agric Food Chem* 38:2009-2010.
- +\*Sikorski R, Paszkowski T, Radomanski T, et al. 1989. Cadmium contamination of early human milk. *Gynecol Obstet Invest* 27:91-93.
- \*Sileo L, Beyer WN. 1985. Heavy metals in white-tailed deer living near a zinc smelter in Pennsylvania. *J Wildlife Diseases* 21:289-296.
- Silva E, Lopez-Espinosa MJ, Molina-Molina J-M, et al. 2006. Lack of activity of cadmium in *in vitro* estrogenicity assays. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 216:20-28.
- +Simmer K, Carlsson L, Thompson RPH. 1992. The effects of cadmium on zinc in the pregnant guinea pig. *Trace Elem Med* 9(3):109-112.
- \*Singh BR. 1994. Trace element availability to plants in agricultural soils, with special emphasis on fertilizer inputs. *Environ Rev* 2:133-146.
- \*Singh PK, Jones MM, Kostial K, et al. 1996. *In vivo* cadmium mobilization by three novel bis (carbodithioates). *Chem Res Toxicol* 9(1):313-317.
- +Singh PK, Jones SG, Gale GR, et al. 1990. Selective removal of cadmium from aged hepatic and renal deposits: N-substituted taloocetamine dithiocarbamates as cadmium mobilizing agents. *Chem Biol Interact* 74:79-91.
- Singhal RK, Anderson ME, Meister A. 1987. Glutathione, a first line of defense against cadmium toxicity. *FASEB J* 1:220-223.
- Sittig M. 1985. Handbook of toxic and hazardous chemicals and carcinogens. 2nd ed. Park Ridge, NJ: Noyes Publications, 169-173.
- \*Skerfving S, Nilsson U. 1992. Assessment of accumulated body burden of metals. *Toxicol Lett* 64/65:17-24.
- Skoczynska A, Wrobel J, Andrzejak R. 2001. Lead-cadmium interaction effect on the responsiveness of rat mesenteric vessels to norepinephrine and angiotensin II. *Toxicology* 162:157-170.
- +\*Skog E, Wahlberg JE. 1964. A comparative investigation of the percutaneous absorption of metal compounds in the guinea pig by means of the radioactive isotopes: <sup>51</sup>Cr, <sup>58</sup>Co, <sup>65</sup>Zn, <sup>110m</sup>Ag, <sup>115m</sup>Cd, <sup>203</sup>Hg. *J Invest Dermatol* 43:187-192.
- +\*Smith JP, Smith JC, McCall AJ. 1960. Chronic poisoning from cadmium fume. *J Pathol Bacteriol* 80:287-296.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +Smith NJ, Topping MD, Stewart JD, et al. 1986. Occupational cadmium exposure in jig solderers. *Br J Ind Med* 43:663-666.
- \*Smith SR. 1994. Effect of soil pH on availability to crops of metals in sewage sludge-treated soils. II. Cadmium uptake by crops and implications for human dietary intake. *Environ Pollut* 86:5-13.
- +\*Smith TJ, Anderson RJ, Reading JC. 1980. Chronic cadmium exposures associated with kidney function effects. *Am J Ind Med* 1:319-337.
- +\*Smith TJ, Petty TL, Reading JC, et al. 1976. Pulmonary effects of chronic exposure to airborne cadmium. *Am Rev Resp Dis* 114:161-169.
- +\*Snider GL, Hayes JA, Korthy AL, et al. 1973. Centrilobular emphysema experimentally induced by cadmium chloride aerosol. *Am Rev Resp Dis* 108:40-48.
- +Snider GL, Lucey EC, Faris B, et al. 1988. Cadmium-chloride-induced air-space enlargement with interstitial pulmonary fibrosis is not associated with destruction of lung elastin. Implications for the pathogenesis of human emphysema. *Am Rev Respir Dis* 137:918-923.
- Somji S, Garrett SH, Sens MA, et al. 2004. Expression of metallothionein isoform 3 (MT-3) determines the choice between apoptotic or necrotic cell death in Cd<sup>+2</sup>-exposed human proximal tubule cells. *Toxicol Sci* 80:358-366.
- Somji S, Sens DA, Garrett SH, et al. 1999a. Heat shock protein 27 expression in human proximal tubule cells exposed to lethal and sublethal concentrations of CdCl<sub>2</sub>. *Environ Health Perspect* 107(7):545-552.
- Somji S, Todd JH, Sens MA, et al. 1999b. Expression of the constitutive and inducible forms of heat shock protein 70 in human proximal tubule cells exposed to heat, sodium arsenite, and CdCl<sub>2</sub>. *Environ Health Perspect* 107(11):887-893.
- Somji S, Todd JH, Sens MA, et al. 2000. Expression of heat shock protein 60 in human proximal tubule cells exposed to heat, sodium arsenite and CdCl<sub>2</sub>. *Toxicol Lett* 115:127-136.
- \*Sorahan T. 1987. Mortality from lung cancer among a cohort of nickel cadmium battery workers: 1946-1984. *Br J Ind Med* 44:803-809.
- \*Sorahan T, Esmen NA. 2004. Lung cancer mortality in UK nickel-cadmium battery workers, 1947-2000. *Occup Environ Med* 61(2):108-116.
- \*Sorahan T, Lancashire R. 1994. Lung cancer findings from the NIOSH study of United States cadmium recovery workers: A cautionary note. *Occup Environ Med* 51(2):139-140.
- \*Sorahan T, Lancashire RJ. 1997. Lung cancer mortality in a cohort of workers employed at a cadmium recovery plant in the United States: An analysis with detailed job histories. *Occup Environ Med* 54(3):194-201.
- +\*Sorahan T, Waterhouse JAH. 1983. Mortality study of nickel-cadmium battery workers by the method of regression models in life tables. *Br J Ind Med* 40:293-300.
- +Sorahan T, Waterhouse JAH. 1985. Cancer of prostate among nickel-cadmium battery workers. *Lancet* 1(8426):459.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Sorahan T, Lister A, Gilthorpe MS, et al. 1995. Mortality of copper cadmium alloy workers with special reference to lung cancer and non-malignant diseases of the respiratory system, 1946-92. *Occup Environ Med* 52(12):804-12.
- +\*Sorell TL, Graziano JH. 1990. Effect of oral cadmium exposure during pregnancy on maternal and fetal zinc metabolism in the rat. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 102:537-545.
- Spieker C, Bertram HP, Achatzky R, et al. 1988. Cadmium levels in blood samples and heart tissue of smokers and non-smokers. *Trace Elem Med* 5:35-37.
- +\*Sporn A, Dinu I, Stoenescu L. 1970. Influence of cadmium administration on carbohydrate and cellular energetic metabolism in the rat liver. *Rev Roum Biochim* 7:299-305.
- \*Sprague JB. 1986. Toxicity and tissue concentrations of lead, zinc, and cadmium for marine molluscs and crustaceans. Research Triangle Park, NC: International Lead Zinc Research Organization, Inc., 1-74.
- +\*Squibb KS, Pritchard JB, Fowler BA. 1984. Cadmium-metallothionein nephropathy: Relationships between ultrastructural/biochemical alterations and intracellular cadmium binding. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 229:311-321.
- Squibb RE, Squibb RL. 1979. Effect of food toxicants on voluntary wheel running in rats. *J Nutr* 109:767-772.
- Sredzinska K, Galicka A, Brzoska MM, et al. 2004. Effect of cadmium on glycosaminoglycans in the bone of rats. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 73(3):437-442.
- \*SRI. 2007. Directory of chemical producers. United States of America. Menlo Park, CA: SRI Consulting, 503; 799-800.
- +Srivastava RC, Ahmad I, Kaur G, et al. 1988. Alterations in the metabolism of endogenous trace metals due to cadmium, manganese and nickel effect of partial hepatectomy. *J Environ Sci Health A23*:95-101.
- Stacey NH. 1986a. Effects of cadmium and zinc on spontaneous and antibody-dependent cell-mediated cytotoxicity. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 18:293-300.
- Stacey NH. 1986b. The amelioration of cadmium-induced injury in isolated hepatocytes by reduced glutathione. *Toxicology* 42:85-93.
- +\*Stacey NH, Craig G, Muller L. 1988. Effects of cadmium on natural killer and killer cell functions *in vivo*. *Environ Res* 45:71-77.
- +\*Staessen J, Bulpitt CJ, Roels H, et al. 1984. Urinary cadmium and lead and their relationship to blood pressure in a population with low average exposure. *Br J Ind Med* 4:241-248.
- \*Staessen J, Kuznetsova T, Roels HA, et al. 2000. Exposure to cadmium and conventional and ambulatory blood pressures in a prospective population study. *Am J Hypertens* 13(2):146-156.
- +\*Staessen J, Lauwerys R. 1993. Health effects of environmental exposure to cadmium in a population study. *J Hum Hypertens* 7:195-199.

## 9. REFERENCES

\*Staessen JA, Roels HA, Emelianov D, et al. 1999. Environmental exposure to cadmium, forearm bone density, and risk of fractures: Prospective population study. *Lancet* 353(9159):1140-1144.

Staples CA, Werner AF, Hoogheem TJ. 1985. Assessment of priority pollutant concentrations in the United States using STORET database. *Environ Toxicol Chem* 4:131-142.

\*Stayner L, Smith R, Schorr T, et al. 1993. Letter to the editor. *Ann Epidemiol* 3(1):114-116.

\*Stayner L, Smith R, Thun M, et al. 1992a. A dose-response analysis and quantitative assessment of lung cancer risk and occupational cadmium exposure. *Ann Epidemiol* 2(3):177-194.

Stayner L, Smith R, Thun M, et al. 1992b. A quantitative assessment of lung cancer risk and occupational cadmium exposure. In: Nordberg GF, Herber RFM, Alessio L, eds. *Cadmium in the human environment: Toxicity and carcinogenicity*. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 447-455.

\*Steenkamp PA, Coetzee PP. 1994. Simultaneous determination of toxic heavy metals in organic matrices using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *S Afr J Chem* 47(1):29-32.

+\*Steibert E, Krol B, Sowa B, et al. 1984. Cadmium-induced changes in the histoenzymatic activity in liver, kidney and duodenum of pregnant rats. *Toxicol Lett* 20:127-132.

\*Steinnes E, Friedland AJ. 2006. Metal contamination of natural surface soils from long-range atmospheric transport: Existing and missing knowledge. *Environ Rev* 14:169-186.

Stewart-Pinkham SM. 1989. The effect of ambient cadmium air pollution on the hair mineral content of children. *Sci Total Environ* 78:289-296.

Stoepler, Brandt K. 1980. Contributions to automated trace analysis. Part V. Determination of cadmium in whole blood and urine by electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometry. *Fresenius Z Anal Chem* 300:372-380.

Storr-Hansen E, Rastogi SC. 1988. Polychlorinated biphenyls and heavy metal levels in recycled paper for household use. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 40:451-456.

+\*Stowe HD, Wilson M, Goyer RA. 1972. Clinical and morphological effects of oral cadmium toxicity in rabbits. *Arch Pathol* 94:389-405.

\*Stroh A. 1993. Determination of Pb and Cd in whole blood using isotope dilution ICP-MS. *Atom Spectrosc* 14(5):141-143.

+\*Struempfer RE, Larson GE, Rimland B. 1985. Hair mineral analysis and disruptive behavior in clinically normal young men. *J Learn Disabil* 18:609-612.

\*Stutz DR, Janusz SJ. 1988. *Hazardous materials injuries: A handbook for pre-hospital care*. 2nd edition. Beltsville, MD: Bradford Communications Corporation, 21, 228-229.

\*Subramanian KS, Meranger JC. 1981. A rapid electrothermal atomic absorption spectrophotometric method for cadmium and lead in human whole blood. *Clin Chem* 27:1866-1871.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Subramanian KS, Meranger JC, MacKeen JE. 1983. Graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry with matrix modification for determination of cadmium and lead in human urine. *Anal Chem* 55:1064-1067.
- +Sugawara N, Sugawara C. 1987. Role of mucosal metallothionein preinduced by oral Cd or Zn on the intestinal absorption of a subsequent Cd dose. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 38:295-299.
- Sukandar S, Yasuda K, Tanaka M, et al. 2006. Metals leachability from medical waste incinerator fly ash: A case study on particle size comparison. *Environ Pollut* 144(3):726-735.
- Sulkowski WJ, Rydzewski B, Miarzynska, M. 2000. Smell impairment in workers occupationally exposed to cadmium. *Acta Otolaryngol* 120(2):316-318.
- Sullivan K, Waterman L. 1988. Cadmium and cancer: The current position. Report for an international meeting in London, September 1988. *Ann Occup Hyg* 32:557-560.
- Sullivan MF, Miller BM, Goebel JC. 1984. Gastrointestinal absorption of metals ( $^{51}\text{Cr}$ ,  $^{65}\text{Zn}$ ,  $^{95m}\text{Tc}$ ,  $^{109}\text{Cd}$ ,  $^{113}\text{Sn}$ ,  $^{147}\text{Pn}$ , and  $^{238}\text{Pu}$ ) by rats and swine. *Environ Res* 35:439-453.
- Sultana R, Rao DP. 1998. Bioaccumulation patterns of zinc, copper, lead, and cadmium in grey mullet, *Mugil cephalus* (L.), from harbour waters of Visakhapatnam, India. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 60(6):949-955.
- \*Sumino K, Hayakawa K, Shibata T, et al. 1975. Heavy metals in normal Japanese tissues. *Arch Environ Health* 30:487-494.
- Summer KH, Drasch GA, Heilmaier HE. 1986. Metallothionein and cadmium in human kidney cortex: Influence of smoking. *Hum Toxicol* 5:27-33.
- \*Suresh A, Sivaramakrishna B, Radhakrishnaiah K. 1993. Patterns of cadmium accumulation in the organs of fry and fingerlings of freshwater fish *Cyprinus carpio* following cadmium exposure. *Chemosphere* 26(5):945-953.
- Suruda AJ. 2000. Measuring olfactory dysfunction from cadmium in an occupational and environmental medicine office practice. *J Occup Environ Med* 42(4):337.
- +\*Suter KE. 1975. Studies on the dominant-lethal and fertility effects of the heavy metal compounds methylmercuric hydroxide, mercuric chloride, and cadmium chloride in male and female mice. *Mutat Res* 30:365-374.
- Sutoo D, Akiyama K. 2000. Effect of cadmium or magnesium on calcium-dependent central function that reduces blood pressure. *Arch Toxicol* 74:1-4.
- +\*Sutou S, Yamamoto K, Sendota H, et al. 1980. Toxicity, fertility, teratogenicity, and dominant lethal tests in rats administered cadmium subchronically. III. Fertility, teratogenicity, and dominant lethal tests. *Ecotoxicol Environ Saf* 4:51-56.
- \*Suwazono Y, Kobayashi E, Okubo Y, et al. 2000. Renal effects of cadmium exposure in cadmium nonpolluted areas in Japan. *Environ Res* 84(Sect A):44-55.

## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Suwazono Y, Sand S, Vahter M, et al. 2006. Benchmark dose for cadmium-induced renal effects in humans. *Environ Health Perspect* 114:1072-1076.
- \*Suzuki CAM, Cherian MG. 1987. Renal toxicity of cadmium-metallothionein and enzymuria in rats. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 240:314-319.
- Suzuki T, Momoi K, Hosoyamada M, et al. 2008. Normal cadmium uptake in microcytic anemia mk/mk mice suggests that DMT1 is not the only cadmium transporter *in vivo*. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 227:462-467.
- Suzuki Y, Chao SH, Zysk JR, et al. 1985. Stimulation of calmodulin by cadmium ion. *Arch Toxicol* 57:205-211.
- Swiergosz-Kowalewska R. 2001. Cadmium distribution and toxicity in tissues of small rodents. *Microsc Res Tech* 55(3):208-222.
- Svartengren M, Elinder CG, Friberg L, et al. 1986. Distribution and concentration of cadmium in human kidney. *Environ Res* 39:1-7.
- \*Sweet CW, Vermette SJ, Landsberger S. 1993. Sources of toxic trace elements in urban air in Illinois. *Environ Sci Technol* 27(12):2502-2510.
- \*Sweet CW, Weiss A, Vermette SJ. 1998. Atmospheric deposition of trace metals at three sites near the Great Lakes. *Water Air Soil Pollut* 103:423-439.
- +Szymanska JA, Bem EM, Piotrowski JK, et al. 1989. Renal binding of cadmium in the rat following intragastric exposure. *Toxicology* 55:339-348.
- \*Takagi Y, Matsuda S, Imai S, et al. 1988. Survey of trace elements in human nails: An international comparison. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 41:690-695.
- Takaki A, Jimi S, Segawa M, et al. 2004. Long-term cadmium exposure accelerates age-related mitochondrial changes in renal epithelial cells. *Toxicology* 203:145-154.
- +Takebayashi S, Harada T, Kamura S, et al. 1987. Cadmium-induced osteopathy: Clinical and autopsy findings of four patients. *Appl Pathol* 5:190-197.
- Takebayashi S, Jimi S, Segawa M, et al. 2000. Cadmium induces osteomalacia mediated by proximal tubular atrophy and disturbances of phosphate reabsorption. A study of 11 autopsies. *Pathol Res Pract* 196(9):653-663.
- Takebayashi S, Jimi S, Segawa M, et al. 2003. Mitochondrial DNA deletion of proximal tubules is the result of itai-itai disease. *Clin Exp Nephrol* 7(1):18-26.
- \*Takenaka S, Karg E, Kreyling WG, et al. 2004. Fate and toxic effects of inhaled ultrafine cadmium oxide particles in the rat lung. *Inhal Toxicol* 16:83-92.
- +\*Takenaka S, Oldiges H, Konig H, et al. 1983. Carcinogenicity of cadmium chloride aerosols in Wistar rats. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 70:367-373.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Taketani S, Kohno H, Yoshinaga T, et al. 1989. The human 32-kDa stress protein induced by exposure to arsenite and cadmium ions is heme oxygenase. *FEBS Lett* 245:173-176.
- Takeuchi T, Nakano Y, Ohmori S, et al. 1990. Cadmium, copper and zinc concentrations in hair of inhabitants of a cadmium polluted area. *J Radioanal Nucl Chem* 144:97-106.
- Tallkvist J, Persson E, Henriksson J, et al. 2002. Cadmium-metallothionein interactions in the olfactory pathways of rats and pikes. *Toxicol Sci* 67:108-113.
- Tam PP, Liu WK. 1985. Gonadal development and fertility of mice treated prenatally with cadmium during early organogenesis stages. *Teratology* 32:453-462.
- Tamura Y, Ohya K. 1999. Induction of metallothionein in bone of cadmium injected rat. *Jpn J Pharmacol* 79(Suppl 1):277P.
- Tan EL, Williams MW, Schenley RL, et al. 1984. The toxicity of sixteen metallic compounds in Chinese hamster ovary cells. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 74:330-336.
- Tanaka M, Matsusaka N, Yuyama A, et al. 1972. Transfer of cadmium through placenta and milk in the mouse. *Radioisotopes* 21:50-52.
- \*Tandon L, Ni BF, Ding XX, et al. 1994. RNAA for arsenic, cadmium, copper, and molybdenum in CNS tissues from subjects with age related neurodegenerative disease. *J Radionanal Nucl Chem* 179(2):331-339.
- Tandon SK, Prasad S, Singh S, et al. 1998. Efficacy of amphipathic dithiocarbamates in intracellular cadmium mobilization and in modulation of hepatic and renal metallothionein in cadmium pre-exposed rat. *Chem Biol Interact* 114:161-175.
- Tandon SK, Singh S, Prasad S, et al. 2003. Reversal of cadmium induced oxidative stress by chelating agent, antioxidant or their combination in rat. *Toxicol Lett* 145:211-217.
- Tang D, Warnken KW, Santschi PH. 2002. Distribution and partitioning of trace metals (Cd, Cu, Ni, Pb, Zn) in Galveston Bay waters. *Mar Chem* 78:29-45.
- Tang W, Sandovic S, Shaikh ZA. 1998. Nephrotoxicity of cadmium-metallothionein: Protection by zinc and role of glutathione. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 151:276-282.
- Tang W, Xie J, Shaikh ZA. 2006. Protection of renal tubular cells against the cytotoxicity of cadmium by glycine. *Toxicology* 223:202-208.
- \*Tang XM, Chen XQ, Zhang JX, et al. 1990. Cytogenetic investigation in lymphocytes of people living in cadmium-polluted areas. *Mutat Res* 241:243-249.
- Tanimoto A, Hamada T, Higashi K, et al. 1999. Distribution of cadmium and metallothionein in CdCl<sub>2</sub>-exposed rat kidney: Relationship with apoptosis and regeneration. *Pathol Int* 49(2):125-132.
- Tatenaka S, Oldiges H, Konig H, et al. 1983. Carcinogenicity of cadmium chloride aerosols in W rats. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 70:367-373.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Tatrai E, Brozik M, Naray M, et al. 2001. Combined pulmonary toxicity of cadmium chloride and sodium diethyldithiocarbamate. *J Appl Toxicol* 21(2):101-105.
- Taylor HE, Garbarino JR, Brinton TL. 1990. The occurrence and distribution of trace metals in the Mississippi River and its tributaries. *Sci Total Environ* 97/98:369-384.
- \*Teeyakasem W, Nishijo M, Honda R, et al. 2007. Monitoring of cadmium toxicity in a Thai population with high-level environmental exposure. *Toxicol Lett* 169:185-195.
- \*Telišman S, Cvitkovic P, Jurasovic J, et al. 2000. Semen quality and reproductive endocrine function in relation to biomarkers of lead, cadmium, zinc, and copper in men. *Environ Health Perspect* 108:45-53.
- \*Tellez-Plaza M, Navas-Acien A, Crainiceanu CM, et al. 2008. Cadmium exposure and hypertension in the 1999-2004 National Health and Nutrition Examination Survey (NHANES). *Environ Health Perspect* 116(1):51-56.
- Temmerman L, Hoenig M. 2004. Vegetable crops for biomonitoring lead and cadmium deposition. *J Atmos Chem* 49(1-3):121-135.
- \*Terracio L, Nachtigal M. 1988. Oncogenicity of rat prostate cells transformed *in vitro* with cadmium chloride. *Arch Toxicol* 61:450-456.
- +\*Tewari PC, Jain VK, Ashquin M, et al. 1986b. Influence of protein deficiency on cadmium toxicity in rats. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 15:409-415.
- Tewari PC, Kachru DN, Tandon SK. 1986a. Influence of copper and iron on subacute cadmium intoxication in protein-malnourished rats. *Environ Res* 41:53-60.
- +\*Thatcher RW, Lester ML, McAlaster R, et al. 1982. Effects of low levels of cadmium in lead on cognitive functioning in children. *Arch Environ Health* 37:159-166.
- Thatcher RW, McAlaster R, Lester ML. 1984. Evoked potentials related to hair cadmium and lead in children. *Ann N Y Acad Sci* 425:384-390.
- Theis TL, Young TC, Depinto JV. 1988. Factors affecting metal partitioning during resuspension of sediments from the Detroit River. *J Great Lakes Res* 14:216-226.
- Thijssen S, Cuypers A, Maringwa J, et al. 2007a. Low cadmium exposure triggers a biphasic oxidative stress response in mice kidneys. *Toxicology* 236:29-41.
- Thijssen S, Maringwa J, Faes C, et al. 2007b. Chronic exposure of mice to environmentally relevant, low doses of cadmium leads to early renal damage, not predicted by blood or urine cadmium levels. *Toxicology* 229:145-156.
- \*Thomas K, Colborn T. 1992. Organochlorine endocrine disruptors in human tissue. In: Colborn T, Clement C, eds. *Chemically induced alterations in sexual and functional development: The wildlife/human connection*. Princeton, NJ: Princeton Scientific Publishing, 365-394.
- \*Thornton I. 1992. Sources and pathways of cadmium in the environment. In: Nordberg GF, Herber RFM, Alessio L, eds. *Cadmium in the human environment: Toxicity and carcinogenicity*. IARC Scientific Publications No. 118. Lyon, France: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 149-162.



## 9. REFERENCES

- +\*Thun MJ, Osorio AM, Schober S, et al. 1989. Nephropathy in cadmium workers: Assessment of risk from airborne occupational exposure to cadmium. *Br J Ind Med* 46:689-697.
- \*Thun MJ, Schnorr TM, Smith A, et al. 1985. Mortality among a cohort of U.S. cadmium production workers--an update. *J Natl Cancer Inst* 74:325-333.
- Tipton IH, Stewart FL. 1970. Long-term studies of elemental intake and excretion of three adult male subjects. *Dev Appl Spectr* 8:40-50.
- \*Toffoletto F, Apostoli P, Ghezzi I, et al. 1992. Ten-year follow-up of biological monitoring of cadmium-exposed workers. In: Nordberg GF, Herber RFM, Alessio L, eds. *Cadmium in the human environment: Toxicity and carcinogenicity*. Geneva: International Agency for Research on Cancer, 107-111
- +\*Tohyama C, Kobayashi E, Saito H, et al. 1986. Urinary microglobulin as an indicator protein or renal tubular dysfunction caused by environmental cadmium exposure. *J Appl Toxicol* 6:171-178.
- +\*Tohyama C, Mitane Y, Kobayashi E, et al. 1988. The relationships of urinary metallothionein with other indicators of renal dysfunction in people living in a cadmium-polluted area in Japan. *J Appl Toxicol* 8:15-21.
- \*Tohyama C, Shaikh ZA, Ellis KJ, et al. 1981. Metallothionein excretion in urine upon cadmium exposure: Its relationship with liver and kidney cadmium. *Toxicology* 22:181-191.
- +\*Tomera JF, Harakal C. 1988. Effects of cadmium ingestion on blood pressure and ventricular mass in rabbits. *Drug Nutr Interact* 5:365-72.
- Tomera JF, Harakal C. 1997. Multiple linear regression analysis of blood pressure, hypertrophy, calcium and cadmium in hypertensive and nonhypertensive states. *Food Chem Toxicol* 35(7):713-718.
- Topashka-Ancheva M, Metcheva R, Teodorova S. 2003. Bioaccumulation and damaging action of polymetal industrial dust on laboratory mice *Mus musculus alba* II. Genetic, cell, and metabolic disturbances. *Environ Res* 92:152-160.
- +\*Topping MD, Forster HW, Dolman C, et al. 1986. Measurement of urinary retinol-binding protein by enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay, and its application to detection of tubular proteinuria. *Clin Chem* 32:1863-1866.
- Toumi A, Nejmeddine A, Belkoura M. 2003. The fate of heavy metals (Zn, Cu, Pb, Cd and Cr) in an integrated wastewater treatment plant: Two phase anaerobic reactor (RAP) - high rate algal pond (HRAP). *Environ Technol* 24(2):153-159.
- +\*Townshend RH. 1982. Acute cadmium pneumonitis: A 17-year follow-up. *Br J Ind Med* 39:411-412.
- \*Trevisan A, Gardin C. 2005. Nephrolithiasis in a worker with cadmium exposure in the past. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 78(8):670-672.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*TRI06. 2008. TRI explorer: Providing access to EPA's toxics release inventory data. Washington, DC: Office of Information Analysis and Access. Office of Environmental Information. U.S. Environmental Protection Agency. Toxics Release Inventory. <http://www.epa.gov/triexplorer/>. February 27, 2008.
- Trisak ST, Doumgdee P, Rode BM. 1990. Binding of zinc and cadmium to human serum albumin. *Int J Biochem* 22:977-981.
- Trottier B, Athot J, Ricard AC, et al. 2002. Maternal-fetal distribution of cadmium in the guinea pig following a low dose inhalation exposure. *Toxicol Lett* 129:189-197.
- +\*Truska P, Rosival L, Balazova G, et al. 1989. Blood and placental concentrations of cadmium, lead, and mercury in mothers and their newborns. *J Hyg Epidemiol Microbiol Immunol* 33:141-147.
- \*Trzcinka-Ochocka M, Jakubowski M, Halatek T, et al. 2002. Reversibility of microproteinuria in nickel-cadmium battery workers after removal from exposure. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 75(Suppl):S101-S106.
- \*Trzcinka-Ochocka M, Jakubowski M, Razniewska G, et al. 2004. The effects of environmental cadmium exposure on kidney function: The possible influence of age. *Environ Res* 95(2):143-150.
- Tsalev DL, Zaprianov ZK. 1983. Atomic absorption spectrometry in occupational and environmental health practice. Boca Raton: CRC Press, 173-187.
- \*Tsukahara T, Ezaki T, Moriguchi J, et al. 2003. No significant effect of iron deficiency on cadmium body burden or kidney dysfunction among women in the general population in Japan. *Int Arch Occup Environ Health* 76:275-281.
- +Tsuritani I, Honda R, Ishizaki M, et al. 1994. Serum bone-type alkaline phosphatase activity in women living in a cadmium-polluted area. *Toxicol Lett* 71:209-216.
- +\*Tsvetkova RP. 1970. [Materials on the study of the influence of cadmium compounds on the generative function.] *Gig Tr Prof Zabol* 14:31-33. (Russian)
- +\*Tulley RT, Lehmann HP. 1982. Method for the simultaneous determination of cadmium and zinc in whole blood by atomic absorption spectrophotometry and measurement in normotensive and hypertensive humans. *Clinica Chimica Acta* 122:189-202.
- Turner A, Le Roux SM, Millward GE. 2004. Speciation and partitioning of cadmium and zinc in two contrasting estuaries: The role of hydrophobic organic matter. *Limnol Oceanogr* 49(1):11-19.
- Tyner M. 1999. Investigation of elevated urine  $\beta_2$ -microglobulin in a cohort of cadmium workers. *J Occup Environ Med* 41(9):745-746.
- Tzirogiannis KN, Panoutsopoulos GI, Demonakou MD, et al. 2003. Time-course of cadmium-induced acute hepatotoxicity in the rat liver: The role of apoptosis. *Arch Toxicol* 77:694-701.
- Tzirogiannis KN, Panoutsopoulos GI, Demonakou MD, et al. 2004. The hepatoprotective effect of putrescine against cadmium-induced acute liver injury. *Arch Toxicol* 78:321-329.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Uetani M, Kobayashi E, Suwazono Y, et al. 2005. Selenium, cadmium, zinc, copper, and iron concentrations in heart and aorta of patients exposed to environmental cadmium. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 75(2):246-250.
- Uetani M, Kobayashi E, Suwazono Y, et al. 2006a. Cadmium exposure aggravates mortality more in women than in men. *Int J Environ Health Res* 16(4):273-279.
- Uetani M, Kobayashi E, Suwazono Y, et al. 2006b. Tissue cadmium (Cd) concentrations of people living in a Cd polluted area, Japan. *Biometals* 19:521-525.
- Uitti RJ, Rajput AH, Rozdilsky B, et al. 1989. Regional metal concentrations in Parkinson's disease other chronic neurological diseases and control brains. *Can J Neurol Sci* 16:310-314.
- Ulitzur S, Barak M. 1988. Detection of genotoxicity of metallic compounds by the bacterial bioluminescence test. *J Biolumin Chemilumin* 2:95-99.
- \*UN. 1985. Treatment and disposal methods for waste chemicals. International Register of Potentially Toxic Chemicals. Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations Environment Programme.
- \*Uno T, Kobayashi E, Suwazono Y, et al. 2005. Health effects of cadmium exposure in the general environment in Japan with special reference to the lower limit of the benchmark dose as the threshold level of urinary cadmium. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 31(4):307-315.
- Urlings LG, Ackermann VP, v. Woudenberg JC, et al. 1988. In situ cadmium removal full-scale remedial action on contaminated soil. In: Wolf K, Van den Brink WJ, Colon FJ, eds. Contaminated soil '88. The Netherlands: Kluwer Academic Publishers, 911-920.
- \*U.S. Bureau of Mines. 1990. Mineral industry surveys. Cadmium in 1989. Washington, DC: U.S. Bureau of Mines, 1-5.
- U.S. Congress. 1990. Hazardous air pollutants. Clean Air Act, Title 3. U.S. Congress.
- \*USGS. 1985. Cadmium, atomic absorption spectrometric, direct. In: Fishman MJ, Friedman LC, eds. Methods for the determination of inorganic substances in water and fluvial sediments, techniques of water-resources investigations of the United States Geological Survey, Book 5, Chapter A1. U.S. Geological Survey. [infotrek.er.usgs.gov/pls/nemi\\_pdf/nemi\\_data.download\\_pdf?p\\_file=1333](http://infotrek.er.usgs.gov/pls/nemi_pdf/nemi_data.download_pdf?p_file=1333). May 14, 2008.
- \*USGS. 1996. Methods of analysis by the U.S. Geological Survey National Water Quality Laboratory-Preparation procedure for aquatic biological material determined for trace metals. Denver, CO: U.S. Geological Survey. Open-File Report 96-362. <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/usgspubs/ofr/ofr96362>. May 26, 2008.
- \*USGS. 1997. Minerals yearbook: Cadmium. Reston, Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey.
- \*USGS. 1998a. Methods of analysis by the U.S. Geological Survey National Water Quality Laboratory-Determination of elements in whole-water digests using inductively coupled plasma-optical emission spectrometry and inductively coupled plasma-mass spectrometry. Denver, CO: U.S. Geological Survey. Open-File Report 98-165. <http://pubs.er.usgs.gov/usgspubs/ofr/ofr98165>. May 26, 2008.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*USGS. 1998b. Water quality in the Hudson River basin. New York and adjacent states, 1992-1995. U.S. Geological Survey. Circular 1165. <http://ny.water.usgs.gov/projects/hdsn/report/Circular1165.pdf>. April 17, 2008.
- \*USGS. 1999. Mineral commodity summary: Cadmium. Reston, Virginia: U.S. Geological Survey.
- \*USGS. 2007. 2006 minerals yearbook. Cadmium. U.S. Geological Survey. <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/cadmium/myb1-2006-cadmi.pdf>. April 29, 2008.
- \*USGS. 2008. Cadmium. Mineral commodity summaries. U.S. Geological Survey. <http://minerals.usgs.gov/minerals/pubs/commodity/cadmium/mcs-2008-cadmi.pdf>. April 29, 2008.
- USNRC. 1991. U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission. Code of Federal Regulations. 10 CFR 20, Appendix B.
- \*Vahter M, Berglund M, Nermell B, et al. 1996. Bioavailability of cadmium from shellfish and mixed diet in women. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 136(2):332-341.
- +\*Valois AA, Webster WS. 1989. The choroid plexus as a target site for cadmium toxicity following chronic exposure in the adult mouse: An ultrastructural study. *Toxicology* 55:193-205.
- \*Valverde M, Fortoul TI, Diaz-Barriga F, et al. 2000. Induction of genotoxicity by cadmium chloride inhalation in several organs of CD-1 mice. *Mutagenesis* 15(2):109-114.
- \*Vanderpool RA, Reeves PG. 2001. Cadmium absorption in women fed processed edible sunflower kernels labeled with a stable isotope of cadmium,  $^{113}\text{Cd}$ . *Environ Res* 87:69-80.
- \*Van Gestel CA, Adema DM, de Boer JL, et al. 1988. The influence of soil clean-up on the bioavailability of metals. In: Wolf K, Van den Brink WJ, Colon FJ, eds. *Contaminated soil '88*. The Netherlands: Kluser Academic Publishers, 63-66.
- \*van Hattum B, de Voogt P, van den Bosch L, et al. 1989. Bioaccumulation of cadmium by the freshwater isopod *Asellus aquaticus* (L.) from aqueous and dietary sources. *Environ Pollut* 62:129-152.
- \*Vanhoe H, Dams R, Versieck J. 1994. Use of inductively coupled plasma mass spectrometry for the determination of ultra-trace elements in human serum. *J Anal Atom Spectrom* 9:23-31.
- \*van Sittert NJ, Ribbens PH, Huisman B, et al. 1993. A nine year follow-up study of renal effects in workers exposed to cadmium in a zinc ore refinery. *Br J Ind Med* 50:603-612.
- +Varga B, Zsolnai B, Paksy K, et al. 1993. Age dependent accumulation of cadmium in the human ovary. *Reprod Toxicol* 7(3):225-228.
- \*Vasudev V, Krishnamurthy NB. 1979. Dominant lethals induced by cadmium in *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Curr Sci* 48:1007-1008.
- Venitt S, Levy L. 1974. Mutagenicity of chromates in bacteria and its relevance to chromate carcinogenesis. *Nature* 250:493-495.
- +\*Verschoor M, Herber R, van Hemmen, et al. 1987. Renal function of workers with low-level cadmium exposure. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 13:232-238.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Vestergaard P, Shaikh ZA. 1994. The nephrotoxicity of intravenously administered cadmium-metallothionein: Effect of dose, mode of administration, and preexisting renal cadmium burden. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 126:240-247.
- +\*Viau C, Bernard A, Lauwerys R, et al. 1984. Cadmium compound analgesics, and the chronic progressive nephrosis in the female Sprague-Dawley rat. *Arch Toxicol* 55:247-249.
- \*Viccellio P. 1998. Cadmium, mercury, and arsenic. In: *Emergency toxicology*. 2nd ed. Philadelphia, PA: Lippincott-Raven Publishers, 379-380.
- \*Vidovic M, Sadibasic A, Cupic S, et al. 2005. Cd and Zn in atmospheric deposit, soil, wheat, and milk. *Environ Res* 97:26-31.
- \*Vieira I, Sonnier M, Cresteil T. 1996. Developmental expression of CYP2E1 in the human liver: Hypermethylation control of gene expression during the neonatal period. *Eur J Biochem* 238(2):476-483.
- Vig PJS, Phatia M, Gill KD, et al. 1989. Cadmium inhibits brain calmodulin: *In vitro* and *in vivo* studies. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 43:541-547.
- Vineis P, Thomas T, Hayes RB, et al. 1988. Proportion of lung cancers in males, due to occupation, in different areas of the USA. *Int J Cancer* 42:851-856.
- \*Vos G, Lammers H, Kan CA. 1990. Cadmium and lead in muscle tissue and organs of broilers, turkeys and spent hens, and in mechanically deboned poultry meat. *Food Addit Contam* 7:83-92.
- +Waalkes MP. 1986. Effect of dietary zinc deficiency on the accumulation of cadmium and metallothionein and selected tissues of the rat. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 18:301-313.
- \*Waalkes MP, Goering PL. 1990. Metallothionein and other cadmium-binding proteins: Recent developments. *Chem Res Toxicol* 3:281-288.
- \*Waalkes MP, Klaassen CD. 1985. Concentration of metallothionein in major organs of rats after administration of various metals. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 5:473-477.
- Waalkes MP, Poirier LA. 1985. Interactions of cadmium with interstitial tissue of the rat testes: Uptake of cadmium by isolated interstitial cells. *Biochem Pharmacol* 34:2513-2518.
- +\*Waalkes MP, Rehm S. 1992. Carcinogenicity or oral cadmium in the male Wistar (WF/NCr) rat: Effect of chronic dietary zinc deficiency. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 19:512-520.
- +\*Waalkes MP, Rehm S. 1994a. Chronic toxic and carcinogenic effects of cadmium chloride in male DBA/2Ncr and NFS/Ncr mice: Strain dependent association with tumors of the hematopoietic system, injection site, liver, and lung. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 23:21-31.
- \*Waalkes MP, Rehm S. 1994b. Carcinogenic and chronic toxic effects of single and multiple subcutaneous doses of cadmium chloride in male BALB/c mice. *Toxic Subst J* 13:97-111.
- Waalkes MP, Rehm S. 1998. Lack of carcinogenicity of cadmium chloride in female Syrian hamsters. *Toxicology* 126:173-178.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Waalkes MP, Coogan TP, Barter RA. 1992. Toxicological principles of metal carcinogenesis with special emphasis on cadmium. *Crit Rev Toxicol* 22(3,4):175-201.
- +\*Waalkes MP, Diwan BA, Weghorst CM, et al. 1993. Further evidence of the tumor suppressive effects of cadmium in the B6C3F1 mouse liver and lung: Late stage vulnerability of tumors to cadmium and the role of metallothionein. *J Pharmacol Exper Ther* 266(3):1656-1663.
- Waalkes MP, Rehm S, Cherian MG. 2000. Repeated cadmium exposures enhance the malignant progression of ensuing tumors in rats. *Toxicol Sci* 54:110-120.
- Waalkes MP, Rehm S, Devor DE. 1997. The effects of continuous testosterone exposure on spontaneous and cadmium-induced tumors in the male Fischer (F344/NCr) rat: Loss of testicular response. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 142:40-46.
- Waalkes MP, Rehm S, Perantoni A. 1988. Metal-binding proteins of the Syrian hamster ovaries: Apparent deficiency of metallothionein. *Biol Reprod* 39:953-961.
- +\*Waalkes MP, Rehm S, Riggs CW, et al. 1989. Cadmium carcinogenesis in male Wistar [CrI:(WI)BR] rats: Dose-response analysis of effects of zinc on tumor induction in the prostate, in the testes, and at the injection site. *Cancer Res* 49:4282-4288.
- \*Waalkes MP, Watkins JB, Klaassen CD. 1983. Minimal role of metallothionein in decreased chelator efficacy for cadmium. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 68:392-398.
- +Wahba ZZ, Waalkes MP. 1990. Cadmium-induced route-specific alterations in essential trace element homeostasis. *Toxicol Lett* 54:77-81.
- +\*Wahlberg JE, Boman A. 1979. Guinea pig maximization test method-cadmium chloride. *Contact Dermatitis* 5:405.
- +\*Wahlberg JE. 1965. Percutaneous toxicity of metal compounds. *Arch Environ Health* 11:201-204.
- +\*Wahlberg JE. 1977. Routine patch testing with cadmium chloride. *Contact Dermatitis* 3:293-296.
- Walters SM. 1986. Cleanup of samples. In: Zweig G, Sherma J, eds. *Analytical methods for pesticides and plant growth regulators*. Vol. 15. Principals, statistics, and applications. Orlando, FL: Academic Press, Inc., 67, 106-110.
- \*Wang C, Bhattacharyya MH. 1993. Effect of cadmium on bone calcium and <sup>45</sup>Ca in nonpregnant mice on a calcium-deficient diet: evidence of direct effect of cadmium on bone. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 120:228-239.
- +\*Wang XP, Foulkes EC. 1984. Specificity of acute effects of cadmium on renal function. *Toxicology* 30:243-247.
- \*Wang C, Brown S, Bhattacharyya MH. 1994. Effect of cadmium on bone calcium and <sup>45</sup>Ca in mouse dams on a calcium-deficient diet: Evidence of itai-itai-like syndrome. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 127:320-330.
- \*Wang C, Fang Y, Peng S, et al. 1999. Synthesis of novel chelating agents and their effect on cadmium decorporation. *Chem Res Toxicol* 12:331-334.

## 9. REFERENCES

Wang C, Zhao M, Yang J, et al. 2004. Synthesis and evaluations of pentahydroxylhexyl-L-cysteine and its dimer as chelating agents for cadmium or lead decorporation. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 200:229-236.

\*Wang H, Zhu G, Shi Y, et al. 2003. Influence of environmental cadmium exposure on forearm bone density. *J Bone Miner Res* 18(3):553-560.

Wang J, Ban H, Teng X, et al. 2006. Impacts of pH and ammonia on the leaching of Cu(II) and Cd(II) from coal fly ash. *Chemosphere* 64:1892-1898.

+\*Watanabe M, Shiroishi K, Nishino H, et al. 1986. An experimental study on the long-term effect of cadmium in mice fed cadmium-polluted rice with special reference to the effect of repeated reproductive cycles. *Environ Res* 40:25-46.

\*Watanabe T, Endo A. 1982. Chromosome analysis of preimplantation embryos after cadmium treatment of oocytes at meiosis. I. *Environ Mutagen* 4:563-567.

\*Watanabe T, Kasahara M, Nakatsuka H, et al. 1987. Cadmium and lead contents of cigarettes produced in various areas of the world. *Sci Total Environ* 66:29-37.

Watanabe T, Kasahara M, Nakatsuka H, et al. 2003. Cadmium and lead contents of cigarettes produced in various areas of the world. *Sci Total Environ* 66:29-37.

+Watanabe T, Nakatsuka H, Seiji K, et al. 1989. Blood cadmium levels in the populations of Masan, Korea, and Miyagi, Japan: An inter-regional comparison. *Toxicol Lett* 47:155-163.

Watanabe T, Shimada T, Endo A. 1977. Mutagenic effects of cadmium on the oocyte chromosomes of mice. *Nippon Eisegaku Zasshi* 32:472-481.

\*Watanabe T, Shimada T, Endo A. 1979. Mutagenic effects of cadmium on mammalian oocyte chromosomes. *Mutat Res* 67:349-356.

\*Watanabe T, Shimbo S, Moon CS, et al. 1996. Cadmium contents in rice samples from various areas in the world. *Sci Total Environ* 184(3):191-196.

\*Watanabe Y, Kobayashi E, Okubo Y, et al. 2002. Relationship between cadmium concentration in rice and renal dysfunction in individual subjects of the Jinzu River basin determined using a logistic regression analysis. *Toxicology* 172:93-101.

Webb M, Etienne AT. 1977. Studies on the toxicity and metabolism of cadmium-thionein. *Biochem Pharmacol* 26:25-30.

Webber MM. 1985. Selenium prevents the growth stimulatory effects of cadmium on human prostatic epithelium. *Biochem Biophys Res Commun* 127:871-877.

+\*Webster WS. 1978. Cadmium-induced fetal growth retardation in the mouse. *Arch Environ Health* 33:36-42.

Weerasooriya R, Tobschall HJ. 1999. Modeling the Cd(II) adsorption onto goethite. *Toxicol Environ Chem Rev* 68:169-177.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Weidner WJ, Sillman AJ. 1997. Low levels of cadmium chloride damage the corneal endothelium. *Arch Toxicol* 71:455-460.
- +\*Weigel HJ, Jager HJ, Elmadfa I. 1984. Cadmium accumulation in rat organs after extended oral administration with low concentrations of cadmium oxide. *Arch Environ Contam Toxicol* 13:279-287.
- \*Welz B, Xu S, Sperling M. 1991. Flame atomic absorption spectrometric determination of cadmium, cobalt, and nickel in biological samples using a flow injection system with on-line preconcentration by co-precipitation without filtration. *Appl Spectrosc* 45(9):1433-1443.
- \*Welz B, Yin X, Sperling M. 1992. Time-based and volume-based sampling for flow-injection on-line sorbent extraction graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. *Anal Chim Acta* 261:477-487.
- \*West JR, Smith HW, Chasis H. 1948. Glomerular filtration rate, effective renal blood flow, and maximal tubular excretory capacity in infancy. *J Pediatr* 32:10-18.
- +\*Wester RC, Maibach HI, Sedik L, et al. 1992. *In vitro* percutaneous absorption of cadmium from water and soil into human skin. *Fundam Appl Toxicol* 19:1-5.
- \*Whanger PD. 1992. Selenium in the treatment of heavy metal poisoning and chemical carcinogenesis. *J Trace Elem Electrolytes Health Dis* 6:209-221.
- +\*Whelton BD, Bhattacharyya MH, Carnes BA, et al. 1988. Female reproduction and pup survival and growth for mice fed a cadmium-containing purified diet through six consecutive rounds of gestation and lactation. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 24:321-343.
- WHO. 1980. Recommended health-based limits in occupational exposure to heavy metals. Geneva: World Health Organization.
- WHO. 1984a. Guidelines for drinking-water quality. Vol. 1. Recommendations. Geneva: World Health Organization.
- WHO. 1984b. Guidelines for drinking water quality. Vol. 2. Health criteria and other supporting information. Geneva: World Health Organization.
- WHO. 1996. Guidelines for drinking-water quality. Second Edition. Vol. 2. Health criteria and other supporting information. Geneva: World Health Organization.
- \*WHO. 2000. Air quality guidelines. 2nd ed. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization. <http://www.euro.who.int/Document/AIQ/AirQualRepMtg.pdf>. March 08, 2006.
- \*WHO. 2004. Guidelines for drinking-water quality. Vol. 1. Recommendations. 3rd ed. Geneva, Switzerland: World Health Organization. [http://www.who.int/water\\_sanitation\\_health/dwq/gdwq3/en/](http://www.who.int/water_sanitation_health/dwq/gdwq3/en/). March 08, 2006.
- \*Widdowson EM, Dickerson JWT. 1964. Chemical composition of the body. In: Comar CL, Bronner F, eds. Mineral metabolism: An advanced treatise. Vol. II: The elements Part A. New York, NY: Academic Press, 1-247.
- Wier PJ, Miller RK, Maulik D, et al. 1990. Toxicity of cadmium in the perfused human placenta. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 105:1156-171.



## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Wilber GG, Smith L, Malanchuk JL. 1992. Emissions inventory of heavy metals and hydrophobic organics in the Great Lakes basin. In: Schnoor JL, ed. Fate of pesticides and chemicals in the environment. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 27-50.
- \*Wilhelm M, Eberwein G, Holzer J, et al. 2005. Human biomonitoring of cadmium and lead exposure of child-mother pairs from Germany living in the vicinity of industrial sources (Hot Spot Study NRW). *J Trace Elem Med Biol* 19:83-90.
- \*Wilhelm M, Ohnesorge FK, Hotzel D. 1990. Cadmium, copper, lead, and zinc concentrations in human scalp and pubic hair. *Sci Total Environ* 92:199-206.
- Wilhelm M, Schulz C, Schwenk M. 2006. Revised and new reference values for arsenic, cadmium, lead, and mercury in blood or urine of children: Basis for validation of human biomonitoring data in environmental medicine. *Int J Hyg Environ Health* 209:301-305.
- Willers S, Schutz A, Attewell R, et al. 1988. Relation between lead and cadmium in blood and the involuntary smoking of children. *Scand J Work Environ Health* 14:385-389.
- Williams AR, Weiss NS, Koepsell TD, et al. 1989. Infectious and noninfectious exposures in the etiology of light chain myeloma: A case-control study. *Cancer Res* 49:4038-4041.
- +\*Wills JH, Groblewski GE, Coulston F. 1981. Chronic and multigeneration toxicities of small concentrations of cadmium in the diet of rats. *Exotoxicol Environ Saf* 5:452-464.
- Wills NK, Sadagopa Ramanujam VM, Chang J, et al. 2008. Cadmium accumulation in the human retina: Effects of age, gender, and cellular toxicity. *Exp Eye Res* 86:41-51.
- Wilson DJ, Jones MG, Jones NM. 1989. Chemical models for the lethality curves of toxic metal ions. *Chem Res Toxicol* 2:123-130.
- +\*Wilson RH, DeEds F, Cox AJ. 1941. Effects of continued cadmium feeding. *J Pharmacol Exp Ther* 71:222-235.
- +\*Wisniewska-Knypl JM, Jablonska J, Myslak Z. 1971. Binding of cadmium on metallothionein in man: An analysis of a fatal poisoning by cadmium iodide. *Arch Toxicol* 28:46-55.
- \*Woittiez JRW, Tagonan MD. 1992. Determination of Cd, Mo, Cr, and Co in biological materials by RNAA. *J Radioanal Nucl Chem* 158(2):313-321.
- \*Wong KL, Klaassen CD. 1980a. Tissue distribution and retention of cadmium in rats during postnatal development: minimal role of hepatic metallothionein. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 53:343-353.
- Wong KL, Klaassen CD. 1980b. Age difference in the susceptibility to cadmium-induced testicular damage in rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 55:456-466.
- +\*Wong KL, Klaassen CD. 1982. Neurotoxic effect of cadmium in young rats. *Toxicol Appl Pharmacol* 63:330-337.
- \*Wong PK. 1988. Mutagenicity of heavy metals. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 40(4):597-603.

## 9. REFERENCES

- \*Wronska-Nofer T, Wisniewska-Knypl J, Wyszynska K. 1999. Prooxidative and genotoxic effect of transition metals (cadmium, nickel, chromium, and vanadium) in mice. *Trace Elem Electrolytes* 15(2):87-92.
- \*Wu X, Jin T, Wang Z, et al. 2001. Urinary calcium as a biomarker of renal dysfunction in a general population exposed to cadmium. *J Occup Environ Med* 43(10):898-904.
- +\*Xu B, Chia SE, Tsakok M, et al. 1993a. Trace elements blood and seminal plasma and their relationship to sperm quality. *Reprod Toxicol* 7:613-618.
- +\*Xu B, Jin Y, Fen Z, et al. 1993b. Lipid peroxidation induced by maternal cadmium exposure in mouse pups. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 51:772-779.
- \*Xu C, Holscher MA, Jones MM, et al. 1995. Effect of monoisoamyl meso-2,3-dimercaptosuccinate on the pathology of acute cadmium intoxication. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 45:261-277.
- \*Xu C, Johnson JE, Singh PK, et al. 1996. *In vivo* studies of cadmium-induced apoptosis in testicular tissue of the rat and its modulation by a chelating agent. *Toxicology* 107:1-8.
- \*Xue H, Sigg L, Gachter R. 2000. Transport of Cu, Zn and Cd in a small agricultural catchment. *Water Res* 34(9):2558-2568.
- Yamamoto I, Itoh M, Narimatsu S, et al. 1989. Determination of metal content in three types of human gallstone. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 42:1-8.
- \*Yamanaka O, Kobayashi EN K, Suwazono Y, et al. 1998. Association between renal effects and cadmium exposure in cadmium-nonpolluted area in Japan. *Environ Res* 77(Sect A):1-8.
- +\*Yamane Y, Fukuchi M, Li CK, et al. 1990. Protective effect of sodium molybdate against the acute toxicity of cadmium chloride. *Toxicology* 60:235-243.
- Yan H, Carter CE, Xu C, et al. 1997. Cadmium-induced apoptosis in the urogenital organs of the male rat and its suppression by chelation. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 52(2):149-168.
- Yang HS, Han DK, Kim JR, et al. 2006. Effects of  $\alpha$ -tocopherol on cadmium-induced toxicity in rat testis and spermatogenesis. *J Korean Med Sci* 21:445-451.
- Yargicoglu P, Agar A, Oguz Y, et al. 1997. The effect of developmental exposure to cadmium (Cd) on visual evoked potentials (VEPs) and lipid peroxidation. *Neurotoxicol Teratol* 19(3):213-219.
- Yemagata N, Shigematsu I. 1970. Cadmium pollution in perspective. *Bull Inst Public Health* 19:1.
- Yiin S, Chern C, Sheu J, et al. 1999. Cadmium-induced renal lipid peroxidation in rats and protection by selenium. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 57(6):403-413.
- Yiin SJ, Sheu JY, Lin TH. 2001. Lipid peroxidation in rat adrenal glands after administration cadmium and role of essential metals. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 62(1):47-56.
- Yokouchi M, Hiramatsu N, Hayakawa K, et al. 2007. Atypical, bidirectional regulation of cadmium-induced apoptosis via distinct signaling of unfolded protein response. *Cell Death Differ* 14:1467-1474.

## 9. REFERENCES

- Yoshida S. 2001. Re-evaluation of acute neurotoxic effects of Cd<sup>2+</sup> on mesencephalic trigeminal neurons of the adult rat. *Brain Res* 892:102-110.
- Yoshiie R, Kojima A, Uemiya S, et al. 2005. Monitoring of volatile cadmium in flue gas from the waste incineration process using LIBS. *J Chem Eng Jpn* 38(7):528-534.
- Yost KJ. 1983. Source-specific exposure mechanisms for environmental cadmium. In: Wilson D, Volpe RA, eds. *Cadmium 83: Edited proceedings - Fourth International Cadmium Conference - Munich*. New York, NY: Cadmium Council, Inc.
- Yurkow EJ, Decoste CJ. 1999. Effects of cadmium on metallothionein levels in human peripheral blood leukocytes: A comparison with zinc. *J Toxicol Environ Health A* 58(5):313-327.
- Zalups RK. 1997. Influence of different degrees of reduced renal mass on the renal and hepatic disposition of administered cadmium. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 51(3):245-264.
- \*Zeng X, Jin T, Buchet JP, et al. 2004a. Impact of cadmium exposure on male sex hormones: A population-based study in China. *Environ Res* 2004:338-344.
- \*Zeng X, Jin T, Jiang X, et al. 2004b. Effects on the prostate of environmental cadmium exposure—a cross-sectional population study in China. *Biometals* 17(5):559-565.
- +\*Zenick H, Hastings L, Goldsmith M, et al. 1982. Chronic cadmium exposure: Relation to male reproductive toxicity and subsequent fetal outcome. *J Toxicol Environ Health* 9:377-387.
- Zhang W, Jia H. 2007. Effect and mechanism of cadmium on the progesterone synthesis of ovaries. *Toxicology* 239:204-212.
- Zhang G, Lindars E, Chao Z, et al. 2002. Biological monitoring of cadmium exposed workers in a nickel-cadmium battery factory in China. *J Occup Health* 44:15-21.
- Zhang X, Sun H, Zhang Z, et al. 2007a. Enhanced bioaccumulation of cadmium in carp in the presence of titanium dioxide nanoparticles. *Chemosphere* 67:160-166.
- Zhang Y, Li Q, Meng A, et al. 2007b. Effects of sulfur compounds on Cd partitioning in a simulated municipal solid waste incinerator. *Chinese J Chem Eng* 15(6):889-894.
- \*Zhang YL, Zhao YC, Wang JX, et al. 2004. Effect of environmental exposure to cadmium on pregnancy outcome and fetal growth: A study on healthy pregnant women in China. *J Environ Sci Health A* 39(9):2507-2515.
- \*Zhang ZQ, Chen SZ, Lin HM, et al. 1993. Simultaneous determination of copper, nickel, lead, cobalt and cadmium by adsorptive voltammetry. *Anal Chim Acta* 272:227-232.
- Zhao F, Peng S, Zheng B, et al. 2006a. The leaching behavior of cadmium, arsenic, zinc, and chlorine in coal and its ash from coal-fired power plant. *Environ Eng Sci* 23(1):68-76.
- Zhao Z, Hyun JS, Satsu H, et al. 2006b. Oral exposure to cadmium chloride triggers an acute inflammatory response in the intestines of mice, initiated by the over-expression of tissue macrophage inflammatory protein-2 mRNA. *Toxicol Lett* 164:144-154.

## 9. REFERENCES

Zhou D, Zhang L, Zhou J, et al. 2004a. Cellulose/chitin beads for adsorption of heavy metals in aqueous solution. *Water Res* 38:2643-2650.

\*Zhou T, Jia X, Chapin RE, et al. 2004b. Cadmium at a non-toxic dose alters gene expression in mouse testes. *Toxicol Lett* 154(3):191-200.

\*Zhu G, Wang H, Shi Y, et al. 2004. Environmental cadmium exposure and forearm bone density. *Biomaterials* 17:499-503.

\*Ziegler EE, Edwards BB, Jensen RL, et al. 1978. Absorption and retention of lead by infants. *Pediatr Res* 12(1):29-34.

Zyadah MA, Abdel-Baky TE. 2000. Toxicity and bioaccumulation of copper, zinc, and cadmium in some aquatic organisms. *Bull Environ Contam Toxicol* 64(5):740-747.